

Recruiter Handbook

2024-2025



Alaska Department of Education & Early Development

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Program & Policies Overview | 3 |
| The Alaska Migrant Education Program (MEP)..... | 3 |
| History..... | 3 |
| Purpose | 3 |
| Goal..... | 3 |
| Legal/Authoritative Reference..... | 4 |
| Organization..... | 4 |
| Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)..... | 5 |
| Online Safety and Security..... | 7 |
| The Migrant Education Program Recruiter | 9 |
| Importance of Identification & Recruitment (ID&R)..... | 9 |
| Roles of the District Recruiter | 9 |
| ID&R Documents..... | 10 |
| Characteristics of a Successful Recruiter | 11 |
| Interviewing Families of Migratory Children..... | 13 |
| The Recruiter as Interviewer..... | 13 |
| Recommended Interviewing and Recruitment Order | 13 |
| Preparing for an Interview..... | 13 |
| Interviewing the Families..... | 14 |
| Eligibility Requirements..... | 20 |
| Start of Eligibility | 20 |
| Length of Eligibility..... | 20 |
| The Four Migrant Eligibility Requirements | 20 |
| Eligibility Determination Process | 32 |
| Determining Eligibility..... | 33 |
| Prospective Re-Interviewing | 33 |
| Certificate of Eligibility (COE) | 34 |
| About the COE..... | 34 |
| COE Retention..... | 34 |
| Economic Necessity and the COE..... | 35 |
| When to Fill Out a COE..... | 35 |
| Changes to the Alaska COE | 35 |
| 2024-2025 COE | 36 |
| Certificate of Eligibility (COE) Guide | 37 |
| Maps..... | 64 |
| Important Reminders About COEs..... | 65 |
| Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC) | 66 |
| About the ARC..... | 66 |
| When to Use an ARC Form..... | 66 |
| Changes to the Alaska ARC | 66 |
| 2024-2025 ARC..... | 67 |
| Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC) Guide | 68 |
| Important Reminders About ARCs..... | 71 |
| Alaska Migrant Web System | 72 |
| About the Web System | 72 |
| Updates to the Web System | 73 |
| Recruiter Handbook 2024-2025 | 1 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Overview of Recruiting Using the Web System | 76 |
| Accessing the Web System | 78 |
| Web System Functionality | 83 |
| Navigating the Web System | 85 |
| Creating a COE in the Web System | 91 |
| Important Information Regarding COEs in the Web System | 97 |
| Correcting a Rejected COE in the Web System | 108 |
| COE Review Flowchart | 113 |
| COE Errors and Submission Checks | 114 |
| Creating an ARC in the Web System | 124 |
| Important Information Regarding ARCs in the Web System | 127 |
| ARC Errors and Submission Checks | 130 |
| Glossary | 132 |
| Acronyms/Abbreviations | 132 |
| Definitions | 133 |
| Appendix | 141 |
| Eligibility Checklist | 141 |
| COE Review Checklist | 142 |
| Eligibility Flowchart | 143 |
| Interview Framework | 145 |
| Sample Interview Script | 147 |
| When to Fill Out a COE | 149 |
| When to Fill Out an ARC | 150 |
| Guide to Economic Necessity and Personal Subsistence | 151 |
| Key Charts | 152 |
| State Abbreviations Key | 153 |
| US Districts & Territories Key | 153 |
| School District Boundaries | 154 |
| Commercial Fishing Terms | 155 |
| Subsistence Fishing Terms | 155 |
| Agriculture/Logging Terms | 156 |
| Agriculture/Crop Terms | 156 |
| Agriculture/Livestock Terms | 156 |
| COE Comments Menu | 157 |
| School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Flowchart | 159 |
| Alaska School District Map | 160 |
| Alaska Schools & Education Map from the Alaska Community Database Online (CDO) | 161 |
| Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA) | 164 |
| Calendars | 175 |
| Migrant Education Office (MEO) Contact Information | 176 |

Program & Policies Overview

The Alaska Migrant Education Program (MEP)

The U.S. Department of Education provides formula grants to states to establish or improve education programs for migratory children and youth. In turn, the Alaska Migrant Education Program provides grants to school districts to improve educational opportunities for migratory children to help them succeed in the regular school program, meet the challenging State academic standards that all children are expected to meet, and graduate from high school.

History

The Migrant Education Program is authorized by Title I, Part C of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965. Congress established the national Migrant Education Program in 1966 to provide funds to establish or improve educational programs designed to meet the unique needs of migratory children and youth. Congressional support has increased steadily since then.

The State of Alaska became involved with the Migrant Education Program in 1980 when the federal definition of qualifying migratory activity was expanded to include both logging and fishing. Currently, 41 of Alaska's school districts operate a Migrant Education Program.

Today, the Migrant Education Program identifies roughly 250,000 children across the country with approximately 13,000 migratory children in Alaska. With these funds, states and local schools provide a broad range of instructional and support services to supplement regular classroom instruction and to help migratory children overcome barriers arising from lifestyle, mobility, and educational interruption.

Purpose

The purpose of the Migrant Education Program is to:

- Assist states in supporting high-quality and comprehensive educational programs and services during the school year and, as applicable, during the summer or intersession periods, that address the unique educational needs of migratory children.
- Assure that migratory children who move among the States are not penalized in any manner by disparities among the States in curriculum, graduation requirements, and challenging State academic standards.
- Ensure that migratory children receive full and appropriate opportunities to meet the same challenging State academic standards that all children are expected to meet.
- Help migratory children overcome educational disruption, cultural and language barriers, social isolation, various health-related problems, and other factors that inhibit the ability of such children to succeed in school.
- Help migratory children benefit from State and local systemic reforms.¹

Goal

The primary goal of the Migrant Education Program is to ensure that all migratory children and youth reach challenging academic standards and graduate with a high school diploma that prepares them for responsible citizenship, further learning, and productive employment.

¹ ESEA §1301.

Legal/Authoritative Reference

The Migrant Education Program is authorized by the following legal and authoritative references:

- **Statute** – Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Title I, Part C, §1301-1309, as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)
- **Code of Federal Regulations** – 34 CFR §§ 200.81-200.89
- **Guidance** – MEP Policy Non-Regulatory Guidance

Organization

The Migrant Education Program (MEP) is organized at several different levels of government and operation:

- U.S. Department of Education - Office of Migrant Education (OME)
- Alaska Department of Education & Early Development - Migrant Education Office (MEO)
- School Districts - Local Migrant Education Program

Role of the Federal MEP Staff

At the federal level, the [Office of Migrant Education](https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-migrant-education/migrant-education-program/) (oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-migrant-education/migrant-education-program/) administers the MEP nationally and provides guidance and support to states that receive grants. The OME has several responsibilities, including providing national leadership, conducting special initiatives, helping U.S. Department of Education (ED) to calculate state MEP allocations, monitoring state programs for compliance with federal requirements, collecting and analyzing student performance data, developing regulations and guidance, and providing technical assistance on how to implement the MEP. A federal program officer (i.e., contact person) is assigned to each state to assist and monitor its implementation of the MEP.

Role of State MEP Staff

OME awards MEP formula grants to the [Alaska Department of Education & Early Development – Migrant Education Office](https://education.alaska.gov/ESEA/TitleI-C/) (education.alaska.gov/ESEA/TitleI-C). The MEO is then responsible for the operation and administration of the state migrant education program. The MEO sub-grants the funds to districts to administer and operate local migrant education programs. MEO staff are responsible for overseeing all aspects of the administration of the program, including the state's Identification & Recruitment (ID&R) system. The focus of the MEO is to provide overall leadership and direction for the state as a whole, and to ensure that local programs comply with all applicable laws and other requirements. The state is responsible for finding and enrolling migratory children from across the state, for determining their unique needs, and for developing a service delivery plan that uses resources in an equitable and effective manner. The MEO also provides statewide leadership and guidance to recruiters. When a recruiter asks a question that cannot be answered at the local level, the district should raise the question at the state level for a response.

Role of District MEP Staff

At the district level, the emphasis is on finding and serving individual migratory children. The recruiter, perhaps with assistance from other local staff, finds potentially eligible migratory children, determines whether they may be eligible for the MEP, and helps connect them with appropriate services. Once the child is identified and the child's needs are assessed, migrant educators and others at the district level may provide extra services that are beyond those offered by the local school. For example, MEP teachers and tutors may provide in-home tutoring, after school coursework, or summer programs. Migratory children may also be eligible to receive services through other programs serving migratory children.

Local school districts that receive a sub-grant from the State Education Agency (SEA) to serve migratory children are responsible to the state MEP. When a recruiter or anyone else at the local level has a question or needs support, the recruiter should turn to an immediate supervisor for assistance. The supervisor may be an ID&R staff member or a local program coordinator who has broader duties. Local projects are often asked to gather local data for the state for evaluation purposes and to inform state decision makers.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) (20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99) is a Federal law that protects the privacy of student education records. The law applies to all schools that receive funds under an applicable program of the U.S. Department of Education.

FERPA gives parents certain rights with respect to their children's education records. These rights transfer to the student when he or she reaches the age of 18 or attends a school beyond the high school level.

Parents or eligible students (eligible students are children who have reached the age of 18 or have otherwise had FERPA rights transferred to them) have the right to inspect and review the student's education records maintained by the school. Schools are not required to provide copies of records unless, for reasons such as great distance, it is impossible for parents or eligible students to review the records. Schools may charge a fee for copies.

Parents or eligible students have the right to request that a school correct a record which they believe to be inaccurate or misleading. If the school decides not to amend the record, the parent or eligible student then has the right to a formal hearing. After the hearing, if the school still decides not to amend the record, the parent or eligible student has the right to place a statement within the record setting forth his or her view about the contested information.

Generally, schools must have written permission from the parent or eligible child to release any information from a student's education record. However, FERPA allows schools to disclose those records, without consent, to the following parties or under the following conditions (34 CFR § 99.31):

- school officials with legitimate educational interest,
- other schools to which a student is transferring,
- specified officials for audit or evaluation purposes,
- appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student,
- organizations conducting certain studies for, or on behalf of, the school,
- accrediting organizations,
- to comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena,
- appropriate officials in cases of health and safety emergencies, and
- state and local authorities, within a juvenile justice system, pursuant to specific State law.

Schools may disclose, without consent, directory information such as a child's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, honors and awards, and dates of attendance. However, schools must tell parents and eligible students about directory information and allow parents and eligible students a reasonable amount of time to request that the school not disclose directory information about them. Schools must notify parents and eligible students annually of their rights under FERPA. The actual means of notification (special letter, inclusion in a PTA bulletin, student handbook, or newspaper article) is left to the discretion of each school.

Student Privacy at the U.S. Department of Education

1-800-USA-LEARN

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Avenue, SW

Washington, D.C. 20202-8520

(studentprivacy.ed.gov)

FERPA Overview

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974 is a Federal law which:

- Protects the privacy of student education records (including the hard copy Certificate of Eligibility (COE), as well as any electronic versions of the COE).
- Applies to all schools and educational agencies that receive funds under an applicable program of the U.S. Department of Education.
- Gives parents certain rights with respect to their children's education records. These rights transfer to students when they turn 18 or attend a school beyond high school.
- Requires that educational agencies and institutions adopt a policy regarding how they meet the requirements of FERPA and how they notify parents and eligible students annually of their rights.

Parent Information

- Parents or eligible students have the right to access and inspect the student's educational records.
- Parents or eligible students have the right to request that education records be corrected if they are found to be inaccurate or misleading.
- Generally, schools and districts must have written permission from the parent or eligible student before releasing any information from a student's education record (including the COE).

Recruiter Information

When closing interviews with families, the following conditions and FERPA rights must be explained to parents/guardians:

- Before the interviewee signs the COE, have them review the COE for accuracy. By signing the COE, they are confirming that this move is an economic need for their family.
- Tell the parent: "The information that you have provided to us is confidential. By signing the COE, you give us permission to enroll your child into the Migrant Education Program (if they are approved). FERPA gives you the right to access and update your children's records upon request."
- Obtain a signature from the parent/guardian.
- Explain that the COE will be reviewed and after a determination of eligibility is made, the parent will be contacted and will be given a copy of the approved COE.
- Tell the parent: "If approved into the program, your children may be eligible to receive services such as: enrollment in the free lunch program, educational tutoring, and educational books."
- Tell the parent: "You might receive a call from the Migrant Education Office (MEO) to verify the information on the COE."
- Thank parents for their time and inform them that somebody will follow up with them once an official eligibility determination has been made.

FERPA Best Practices

Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

- Personally Identifiable Information includes but is not limited to: child's name, date/place of birth, parents' names, addresses, student ID, etc.
- Personally Identifiable Information is protected under FERPA. Any notes with personally identifiable information should be shredded once the interview has concluded.
- Personally Identifiable Information may not be disclosed without written consent.

Paper Security

- Be sure to shred any extra copies of the COE or any COEs with mistakes on them. Securely retain the final COE with signatures.
- If recruiters keep notes of interviews, be sure to properly store/destroy them if they contain personally identifiable information (child's name, parents' names, address, student ID, date/place of birth, etc.).

Electronic Security

- Electronic COEs must be completed using official district computers (not personal computers) and copies must be securely deleted (not stored on the computer).
 - Laptop computers are required to have encryption to protect child data.
- If transmitting COEs to a parent's personal email account, consider obtaining parent permission (even verbal permission) prior to emailing. The district may consider password protecting the COE before emailing it to parents.
- Always use official district email accounts to send child data (COEs).
- When receiving reports containing personally identifiable information, consider saving the report to a secure location and deleting the email. When sending reports, consider deleting the sent email.
- Consider password protecting documents containing personally identifiable information before saving or sending them.

COE Requests

If another district requests a copy of a COE:

- Ask if that child has moved to their district and is enrolling in their district.
- Ask if the parent signed a written release.
- Check if the current district has a written release on file.
- Call the MEO and inform us of the child's move and we can coordinate with the receiving district.

Online Safety and Security

To protect the information of Alaska's migratory children, it is important to keep cyber security in mind. Recruiters, records managers, and other MEP staff must ensure that child data is secure by utilizing best practices regarding password and email security. MEP staff should be careful when accessing or sharing confidential child data. Only those with a business need to know should receive MEP data or access to MIS2000 database or district MEP data systems.

Some of the most common threats to data security are email phishing and weak passwords. It is important that MEP staff recognize such threats and protect their accounts with strong passwords. Passwords, usernames, and other credentials should never be shared. MEP child information must only be accessed from official district computers. Computers must be encrypted to ensure the protection of data. District staff accessing MEP data from the Alaska Migrant Web System, must have official district email addresses. Furthermore, MEP staff should only email MEP data securely, complying with district policies, with those with a business need to know.

District MEP staff must adhere to all district and state cyber security policies to protect migrant data. Computers should be locked when unattended. Digital information should be stored in an encrypted format where technically possible. Any information printed from the MIS2000 and other services should be kept securely (locked up) when not in use. **Any security breaches must be reported to the state MEO immediately.**

Password Security

It is important that users have strong passwords and utilize best practices when accessing secure data systems. Passwords for secure systems should meet district policy requirements. Passwords should:

1. contain a minimum of eight characters,
2. have a mixture of upper case and lower-case letters, numbers, and special characters (#, @, !, etc.), and
3. be changed periodically.

It is equally important to know that passwords should not be:

1. shared among users,
2. remembered using an internet browser's "remember password" feature, or
3. written down or kept in an area where they are easily discoverable.

Multi-Factor Authentication Security

As an added level of security, the Alaska Migrant Web System requires Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA). Directions for setting up an MFA can be found in the appendix on page 164.

Email Security

District staff must utilize caution when responding to email requests and/or sending migrant program data. District staff should follow district policy when emailing MEP data and should use official district emails only. Below is a list of best practices:

- Do not open unexpected attachments.
- Do not click on suspicious links within emails.
- Install and update anti-virus software on all devices.
- Learn how to recognize phishing.
- Only give email addresses to websites and services that are trustworthy.

MEP staff should only email child data securely to individuals with a business need to know. MEP staff must follow district policies and procedures to ensure that data is protected.

Recognizing Phishing

One common threat to data security is email phishing. Phishing is an attempt to obtain sensitive information such as usernames, passwords, and other personal information, often for malicious reasons. The individual phishing will disguise themselves as a reputable entity in electronic communication to gain the user's trust and obtain access to sensitive materials. Users should be wary of emails soliciting identification and/or password information from them. Please be aware that the Alaska Migrant Web System and state MEP staff will never email users to ask for their account credentials.

Users must learn how to recognize phishing emails. Some common hallmarks of phishing include but are not limited to:

- Messages that contain threats to shutdown accounts or devices.
- Requests for personal information (passwords, etc.).
- Language pushing the user to act fast, such as "urgent."
- Forged email addresses (ones that look similar to official emails but are not quite right).
- Poor writing and bad grammar emails.

For more information on data security, contact the district's IT department or the State Migrant Education Office.

The Migrant Education Program Recruiter

Importance of Identification & Recruitment (ID&R)

Identification means actively looking for and finding migratory children and youth. Recruitment means contacting the family or youth and obtaining the necessary information to document the child's eligibility and enroll them into the MEP.

The ID&R of migratory children is essential because the district must create a record of eligibility for each migratory child before he or she can receive any of the MEP's educational or supportive services. The longer it takes a district to find a migratory child, the more time passes before the child receives the extra services he or she may need to succeed. Furthermore, the children who are most in need of MEP services are often the most difficult to find. Migratory children who are not identified may experience problems such as delays in placement or incorrect school assignment; failure to count partial credits or inappropriate course sequence for graduation from the student's home-based school; and obstacles to receiving necessary supplemental services. Even if an individual migratory child does not receive direct services, it is important to identify all migratory children so their needs can be assessed and monitored to plan future services if a need does arise.

Timely and effective identification & recruitment (ID&R) is a challenge for the MEP for the following reasons:

- The eligibility requirements for the MEP require strong analytical skills to evaluate eligibility properly. Not all temporary or seasonal workers are eligible for the MEP because the worker must have moved due to economic necessity and must have met all the program requirements.
- Migratory families are inclined to be self-sufficient and are not accustomed to seeking help outside of their own circle of family and friends.
- The MEP may not be able to serve all migratory children, the children may not currently need supplemental academic help, or they may not be deemed a priority for service. Therefore, some families may not see an immediate benefit to their child being identified and may forgo the process.

To find and enroll eligible migratory children into the MEP, the district MEP relies on trained staff called recruiters. Recruiters are the individuals who contact migrant families, explain the MEP to them, and collect the necessary information to determine whether a child is eligible for the MEP.

Roles of the District Recruiter

This handbook aims to assist district migrant staff by providing information and guidance about Alaska's MEP. District recruiters participate in the effort to identify and recruit families of eligible migratory children. Recruiters work closely with district records managers during fall recruitment and throughout the year to collaborate on identification tasks and eligibility reviews. The responsibilities of the district recruiter are listed below:

Attend Training

- Attend annual migrant education fall training.
- Review all training materials to better understand the necessary information needed to make eligibility determinations for the MEP.

Identify and Recruit Migratory Children

- Become familiar with locations where migratory families and youth live and work.
- Be able to explain the migrant education program to parents/guardians.
- Use district resources to develop a list of potential families of migratory children to interview.
- Interview all current eligible migratory children to verify eligibility and update information.

- Interview families of potential migratory children.
- Follow ethical standards and confidentiality laws.
- Implement state quality control procedures.

Fill out the Required Paperwork

Certificate of Eligibility (COE)

- Complete a COE on all families that appear to meet eligibility requirements.
- Keep accurate records of all contacts made.

Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC)

- When applicable, complete an ARC on families that did not make a new move but still have eligibility.
- Keep accurate records of all contacts made.
- Submit the completed ARC to the district records manager for review.

Obtain Signatures on the COE

- The interviewee must sign the COE first.
- The recruiter signs the COE after the interviewee.
- Submit the completed COE to the district records manager for review and to obtain the designated SEA signature.

Follow Up

- The COE is reviewed by the MEO staff and eligibility status is determined; however, if the MEO has additional questions before an eligibility determination can be made, the records manager is notified. The records manager in turn contacts the recruiter for more information. The recruiter should stay in contact with the family and may be required to contact the family for additional information.
- Recruiters stay in contact with the records manager until all potential families of migratory children have been contacted, interviewed, and all eligibility decisions have been made.

ID&R Documents

Being ready with the correct tools and resources to effectively and efficiently screen, interview, and document eligibility will make the ID&R process easier for the recruiter and allow the children to receive promptly the necessary instructional and support services needed for optimal individual personal and academic success. ID&R is a cyclical progression that involves quality control measures, a system of maintaining a high standard for processes and procedures, to ensure that only true migrant children are being located and identified. The forms in this section will be utilized for identifying and recruiting migratory children and youth into the MEP.

Certificate of Eligibility (COE)

This is the official legal document that contains the child's eligibility. The form is completed by the recruiter after interviewing the parent/guardian, the worker, the spouse, or someone who has knowledge of the worker's and the child's moves and family demographic data. If the child and the worker do not make other qualifying moves, the form is valid for three years from the child's qualifying arrival date. Detailed instructions on [completing a COE](#) can be found starting on page 37.

Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC)

This form is used when eligible migratory children have not made any additional qualifying moves since their last certification, but they are still currently eligible for the MEP. An Annual Recertification of No New Moves recertifies a child's eligibility in the recruiter's district. Detailed instructions on [completing an ARC](#) can be found starting on page 68.

Characteristics of a Successful Recruiter

Generally, it takes about three years for a recruiter to fully learn the job. The specific skills required to be a great recruiter are developed over time. If the recruiter does not initially possess these skills, the records manager can help the recruiter cultivate them.

When ID&R coordinators and MEP administrators are asked about “a great recruiter” or “their best recruiter,” certain characteristics emerge. A great recruiter can:

- Make correct initial eligibility decisions.
- Document child eligibility accurately and clearly.
- Manage time wisely.
- Work independently.
- Remain flexible and adapt to a constantly changing environment.
- Relate well to others and gain their trust.
- Use effective interviewing (i.e., questioning) skills.
- Maintain appropriate relationship boundaries.
- Follow confidentiality laws.
- Demonstrate personal integrity.
- Speak the native language of local families of migratory children and exhibit cultural sensitivity.

Few recruiters come to the job with all the skills that make a great recruiter. Effort, enthusiasm, and a willingness to learn are necessary. Although it may take several years to be considered great, it is within the grasp of every recruiter to achieve excellence.

Lessons Learned

Each recruiter has stories about things that went wrong or that could have been done differently in carrying out his or her roles and responsibilities. These lessons learned may help the new recruiter avoid pitfalls that experienced recruiters have faced.

Know About the Local MEP

The recruiter must know more than just recruitment. The recruiter is often the face of the MEP to families, out of school youth, schools, and the local community. A migratory family will often ask the recruiter questions about MEP services that the school and other programs offer such as: does the MEP offer a pre-school program, is there a summer school, are dropouts eligible for the MEP, and what programs are available to help my son/daughter graduate? The recruiter should learn about the MEP and other school and community programs that migratory children and families are eligible for.

Develop a Recruitment Network

A recruitment network is a system of contacts including individuals, agencies, and other institutions that provide information on how to identify and locate potentially eligible children. Establishing a recruitment network and developing a strong working relationship with each member of that network is an important way of finding migratory children who may be eligible for MEP services. Key sources of information include employers, schools, community-based agencies, commercial establishments, and others.

Determine Work Priorities

The recruiter often has many roles. If the recruiter is expected to recruit and do other work duties, the recruiter should determine the work the supervisor considers the highest priority and allocate time accordingly.

Give the MEP Its Due

If a recruiter is paid by more than one funding source, the recruiter should ask an immediate supervisor how much of his or her time is paid from MEP funds and how many hours per week should be spent on ID&R activities. The recruiter should then devote that amount of time to MEP work. Similarly, a recruiter who works full-time for the MEP should guard his or her time to make sure all work activities benefit the MEP.

Ask Questions

There are many people who work in the MEP who are willing to help the recruiter do the job correctly. If the recruiter has a question or does not understand how something should be done, the recruiter should ask someone who is knowledgeable and write down the answer. In this way, the recruiter will become increasingly knowledgeable over time.

Make Ethical Decisions

The recruiter will meet families and youth who have great needs. The recruiter may believe that those children need and deserve help, even if they do not qualify for the MEP. On the other hand, the recruiter may meet families whose children clearly qualify for the MEP but may not find them as deserving. Because of these feelings, the recruiter may experience internal conflict about making accurate eligibility decisions. Each recruiter brings a set of personal beliefs and biases to the job; the recruiter will need to put these personal feelings aside in order to make objective decisions based on the MEP eligibility criteria.

Be Aware of Federal, State, and Local Requirements

States and districts may have their own requirements for the recruiter that go beyond the federal requirements. State and district-specific requirements may include responsibility for knowing and understanding privacy laws and reporting suspected cases of child abuse or child abduction. Recruiters also need to become familiar with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) – the Federal law that protects the privacy of student education records from unauthorized release. While these areas should be part of every recruiter's training, if the recruiter is not aware of FERPA or the applicable state privacy, child abuse, or other relevant laws, the recruiter should ask a supervisor.

Remember That a Recruiter Is Not Alone

Being a recruiter can sometimes seem like a lonely job. However, ID&R is a team effort. It is important for the recruiter to understand that identifying, recruiting, and determining initial eligibility of migratory children is the mutual responsibility of the recruiter and the ID&R team. When the recruiter has questions or needs help, there are other people who work in the MEP at the local and state levels who can assist.

Interviewing Families of Migratory Children

The Recruiter as Interviewer

Recruiting requires a great deal of knowledge, skill, and sensitivity. In particular, the recruiter needs to thoroughly understand the MEP child eligibility requirements and be able to ask probing, yet, not leading, questions to make informed decisions about whether a child or youth may qualify to receive MEP services. Furthermore, the recruiter needs to solicit this information without offending the migratory family or youth. This section addresses how the recruiter prepares to interview families of migratory children and youth, as well as how the recruiter should conduct the interview.

The recruiter must strike a balance between having a relaxed conversation and gathering the very specific information needed to determine child eligibility. Conducting a thorough interview and accurately documenting the information collected is key to determining a child's eligibility for the MEP. This section will walk the recruiter through the process immediately before visiting prospective families or youth all the way through what to do after completing the interview. It is important to note that recruiters cannot act as an interviewer for their own family. Another member of the MEP staff must interview such families.

Recommended Interviewing and Recruitment Order

While districts have the freedom to choose their own recruitment order, the MEO recommends the following order to ensure that eligible children receive as much uninterrupted services as possible:

1. Interview families with children who have ended their eligibility since last school year.
2. Interview families with children whose eligibility will soon end.
3. Interview families with children who are currently eligible.
4. Interview new families.
 - With children who are new to the district but have migrant eligibility from another district.
 - With children new to the migrant program.

Preparing for an Interview

Supplemental Interview Forms

To determine whether a child or youth is eligible for the MEP, the recruiter needs to interview the migratory worker or another responsible adult to obtain information regarding eligibility. Supplemental interview forms may be used to guide the recruiter through a series of questions to create a structured, yet comfortable, conversation to draw out the information needed to make a preliminary eligibility determination. It is the recruiter, not the migratory worker, with the help of other MEP staff, who makes the preliminary eligibility determination of whether a child qualifies for the MEP. In Alaska, the Migrant Education Office (MEO) makes the final eligibility decision.

While a supplemental interview form is a useful tool in determining child eligibility, it is not all-inclusive. There are situations where the recruiter may need to ask additional questions to address an interview situation. However, supplemental forms provide two purposes: a starting point for new recruiters to understand the basic questions to determine child eligibility, and a supporting record of the underlying information the national COE is designed to collect.

The [Interview Framework](#) on page 145 is formatted to guide the new recruiter through an eligibility interview.

Ask Screening Questions

After the new recruiter has conducted several interviews and has gained experience with the structure and questions, he or she might want to select a few questions that can be used to screen families and youth. This practice helps by quickly screening whether anyone in the household meets the primary eligibility criteria, thereby warranting a full interview. Although the most reliable way to determine which children or youth are eligible for the program is to conduct a full interview with every prospect, because of time constraints, the recruiter may decide to focus on those children and youth who are most likely to be eligible.

If the recruiter uses screening questions, he or she should not make a preliminary eligibility determination without asking all the eligibility questions. The type of friendly conversation that often occurs during an initial screening will not give the recruiter enough information on each of the basic child eligibility factors to make a reliable child eligibility determination. During the full interview, the recruiter will need to ask enough follow-up questions to gather all needed information. Asking screening questions may help the recruiter use time wisely by only conducting interviews when it is likely that a child or youth will be eligible for the MEP. However, screening questions cannot replace a full interview.

Change the Order of Questions Asked

Another adaptation or modification that a recruiter might consider is changing the order of the questions to start with the questions that would be most likely to disqualify a particular child or youth first. For example, if the recruiter is interviewing a mother who has three young children with her, the recruiter might find it more productive to begin the interview by asking whether the family has moved within the last 36 months rather than by asking the ages of the children. If the family has not moved, there is no reason to proceed further with the interview. Also, the recruiter may want to change the phrasing of questions to use language that local families might be more familiar with or may want to translate the questions into the family's native language. Although recruiters have the flexibility to modify the order of questions, recruiters must examine the basic eligibility factors to determine whether a child is eligible for the MEP.

Interviewing the Families

Before the Visit

The following list provides general steps the recruiter may wish to follow prior to visiting a family:

- Pre-screen families or youth prior to the visit, if possible.
- Develop a schedule of whom to visit each day.
- Determine whether an interpreter is needed and, if so, make suitable arrangements.
- Bring a copy of the family's previous Certificate of Eligibility (COE), if available.
- Dress neatly, but not too formally, so that the family feels comfortable.
- Give a colleague a copy of the day's schedule, complete with locations, approximate times, and when the recruiter expects to return to the office or home. Notify the office or a co-worker if plans change.
- Print a copy of the Sample Interview Script and the child eligibility factors.
- Bring any materials the recruiter will need to complete the COE.
- Take time to get organized before conducting each interview.

During the Interview

Introductions

The recruiter should begin by introducing himself or herself and explaining what the migrant education program is and the reason for the visit. It is not necessary to go into detail about MEP services, but the recruiter should provide enough information to put the interviewee at ease so the recruiter can gather accurate information. A parent or youth may feel less apprehensive and may be more forthcoming if he or she understands the reason for the interview. The recruiter may also want to point out that he or she is not selling anything; the MEP is free for eligible children and the information they provide is confidential.

Common Ground

The recruiter will need to think about how to build a rapport with families of migratory children. Making friendly conversation may make parents feel more comfortable.

Conversational Tone

This will help put the interviewee at ease and will make the recruiter more likely to obtain accurate information. Administrators often try to hire recruiters who are friendly, non-threatening, and if possible, from similar cultural backgrounds so families and youth feel comfortable talking with them. Being too “business-like” or asking probing questions too quickly can make a family or youth feel uneasy and unwilling to share information. An understanding of possible cross-cultural differences will help to set the proper tone of the interview.

Note Taking

The recruiter should always take notes during the interview rather than relying on memory. These notes, which can be filed with the completed COE or on a supplemental interview form, become important when an eligibility determination is questioned or when a third-party requests additional information on how the decision was made (e.g., as in the case of a quality control re-interview, or in an appeal by a parent).

Active Listening

The recruiter can only get the information that is needed when the interviewee is talking. Therefore, the recruiter should be sure not to dominate the conversation. The recruiter should use active listening skills, including techniques like the following:

- Focus on the speaker.
- Sit near the speaker.
- Lean forward in an engaged pose.
- Restate the speaker’s key points.
- Summarize the conversation.
- Ask relevant questions.
- Show interest through facial expressions and gestures like nodding.
- Let the speaker rest after talking.

Repeat/Reword Questions

The recruiter should feel comfortable asking a question a second time or approaching it from a different angle. Rewording a question may help the interviewee understand what information the recruiter is seeking.

Answer Questions/Follow Up

If the family or youth asks a question that the recruiter cannot answer, the recruiter should not be afraid to say, “I do not know the answer to that, but I’ll be glad to find out for you.” It is much better for the recruiter to admit not knowing something than to give the wrong answer. Writing down any questions or concerns the family or youth might have and following up with them later will help build the recruiter’s credibility within the migrant community.

Additional Information or Documentation

There are scenarios in which the recruiter is advised to ask more questions or to get additional documentation.

The facts are unclear – An interviewee may give conflicting or unclear answers because of fear or stress, an inability to recall specific information, language issues, or other unintentional reasons. Another example is where language issues prevent the recruiter from getting clear responses to eligibility questions (e.g., the person being interviewed speaks a language that is not typically spoken in that area and the district is unable to find a good translator). The child should not be enrolled until the MEP has enough information to determine if he or she is eligible.

The recruiter suspects that the family has not been truthful – In some cases, families may say whatever they need to say to get their child a desired MEP service (e.g., extra tutoring).

If there is a question regarding economic necessity – If a move was of an extremely short duration of time it may be questionable whether the family moved due to economic necessity. The MEP considers economic necessity to mean the worker moved either because he or she could not afford to stay in the current location or went to a new location to earn a living.

It is not clear that the employment the worker is engaged in or actively sought is qualifying work – If the worker moved to find work that the state has not qualified previously, it may not be clear whether the work meets the definition of being agricultural/fishing or of being temporary/seasonal employment. In this case, the recruiter would need to collect enough information to allow the state to determine if the work qualifies for the purposes of the MEP.

The worker did not engage in qualifying work soon after the move, information (1) on the ways in which the worker actively sought such employment and (2) the recent history of the worker's moves for qualifying work is not evident – For workers who did not engage in qualifying work soon after the move, the recruiter needs information on both (1) and (2). The recruiter should ask the worker about where he or she applied for work and how many potential employers he or she contacted within 60 days after the move.

The family made a short duration move – If a move was of an extremely short duration of time, for example a few days or less than one week, it may be questionable whether the move was a change in residence. In cases where change of residence may be questioned, the recruiter should clearly document on the COE why he or she believes that a move of such short duration would be considered a qualifying move.

Confirm Information and Form Signing

The recruiter should review the COE with the person who was interviewed to make sure that everything recorded on the form is accurate. The interviewee may make corrections or remember additional details; the recruiter should take the time to get it right. The recruiter should summarize the information gathered from the interview and repeat it back to allow the interviewee to make corrections if necessary. Once any needed corrections have been made to the COE, the recruiter can then ask the interviewee to sign the form to verify that he or she provided the information and that it is true to the best of his or her knowledge.

An interviewee signature on a COE certifies that a parent is willing to talk to MEO for a potential re-interview. The re-interview is a quality control measure that the MEO conducts to confirm how eligibility is being determined and to identify and fix problems in the ID&R process.

Information necessary to determine a child's eligibility for the MEP, and to document such eligibility on the COE, is based on an interview with the child's parent/guardian or spouse, the child (if the child is the migratory worker), or another individual who is not the child's parent/guardian or spouse (e.g., an older sibling or other household member), but who has direct knowledge of the information needed by the recruiter to determine eligibility. While it is preferable to obtain information regarding qualifying work directly from the worker,

workers' statements may be relayed by the interviewee if the worker is not available at the time of the interview.²

It is important to remember that the recruiter cannot interview members of their immediate family for the MEP or sign the COE for members of their immediate family as the interviewer. Another MEP staff member will need to complete the interview form and sign as the interviewer for members of the recruiter's immediate family.

After the Visit

After the recruiter has completed the interview portion of the visit, he or she should do the following:

- Check the COE to make sure it is complete, clear, signed, and correct.
- If needed, consult with the translator to verify the information on the COE and observations regarding the interview.
- Make a note of any observations about the family or youth that may assist in making the final eligibility determination.
- Follow up on any promises made to the family during the interview.
- Avoid sharing private information about the family that came out of the visit. Respecting confidences is a way of gaining the respect and trust of the family. Much of this information is also protected by privacy laws.

Difficulties While Interviewing

The recruiter may encounter any number of difficulties during an interview. While it is impossible to anticipate every possible issue a recruiter might encounter, some of the most common difficulties are discussed below.

Resistance

A migratory family or youth may refuse to be interviewed or may not want to disclose information about their employment, particularly if the family or youth is not familiar with the program. It is important that the recruiter assure the interviewee that the COE will only be used to document the child's eligibility for the MEP. By explaining the MEP's basic purpose, the recruiter may be able to persuade the family to allow the recruiter to interview them. Another strategy is to give the family time to think about the request and come back later.

To overcome resistance, it might be helpful for the recruiter to make the following points:

- The State is required to look for all children who are eligible for MEP services.
- The MEP is a supplemental educational program that helps migratory children who are struggling to keep up in school due to factors such as a lack of educational continuity, lost instructional time, difficulty adjusting to a new school, lack of educational support in the home, health issues, and access to services.
- Even if a child does not need help at this time, the family should know about the MEP for future reference.

² Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II.
Recruiter Handbook 2024-2025

Leading Questions

Because the interview is critical to determining the child or youth's eligibility for the MEP, the recruiter should avoid asking questions that lead families to give vague or untruthful answers. Leading questions can often be answered by "yes" or "no" responses and prompt the interviewee to give a particular answer. On the other hand, open-ended questions prompt the interviewee to provide more information than simply "yes" or "no."

| <u>DO</u> Ask Open-Ended Questions | <u>DO NOT</u> Ask Leading Questions |
|---|--|
| Why did you move here? | You moved here to work in fishing, right? |
| What kind of work were you looking for? How did you know this type of work was available? | Did you move to engage in any type of fishing work? |
| Has anyone in your family moved recently? When did they move? | You have moved recently, have you not? Say, within the past three years? |
| How long has your family been living in [name of current hometown]? Did you ever travel anywhere else? | You know we have a great summer program for children who have moved. I will bet your kids have moved in the last few years, have they not? |

Chronological Confusion

Experienced recruiters often report that it is easier to get a worker to tell what was done than when it was done. For example, a worker may recall having drift net for salmon, but may have trouble remembering the exact start date. Many people have trouble remembering specific dates; this can be even more difficult for families of migratory children who move frequently. It is critical that the recruiter get the most accurate date possible since the child or youth must have moved within the preceding 36 months to be eligible for the MEP.

To help the worker place the event in time, the recruiter may wish to:

- Review a calendar with the worker and ask the worker to point to the date of the move.
- Help the worker recall important news, school, or family events and try to determine if the move happened before or after that event.
- Ask the worker to recall the ages or grade levels of the children at the time of the move.
- Check with other family members.

Contradictions

During an interview, a family may give answers that appear to be contradictory or inconsistent with what the recruiter has observed. If a situation is unclear or if the recruiter is not satisfied with the answers that the interviewee provided, the recruiter should tell the interviewee that he or she has to consult with a supervisor and that he or she will inform the family of the supervisor's decision. A family or interviewee may feel pressure to give false or exaggerated information for a variety of reasons: to qualify for services, to please a friendly recruiter, to appease another family member, or to compensate for not knowing or remembering the answers to certain questions. The recruiter should be aware of these motivations and clarify any information that does not appear to be accurate.

Premature Determinations

The recruiter should avoid telling the interviewee whether the child or youth is eligible for the MEP during the initial visit. There may be circumstances or issues that the recruiter did not consider during the interview that may later affect the eligibility determination. The recruiter should inform the family that others need to review the COE before a final eligibility determination is made, and that someone from the MEP will notify the family of the outcome.

Similarly, the recruiter should avoid telling the interviewee that the child or youth will receive MEP services. The MEP is not required to serve every eligible migratory child. In some areas, an eligible child may not be served because there are other eligible children who have greater needs. Funds are limited and local programs are

often forced to make tough decisions. Families often ask what kind of services their children will receive, and the recruiter may be tempted to list all the services the local program provides. However, the recruiter should keep in mind that not all eligible children will receive all services. Therefore, while most programs assess migratory children and do their best to deliver the most appropriate services, there is no guarantee that every child will be served or receive every service the district offers.

Assumptions and Judgments

The recruiter is susceptible to making assumptions and judgments about people they encounter that may make interviewing difficult.

| Assumption | Fact |
|--|--|
| Every child in a family qualifies for the MEP. | There are times when one or more children in a family may not be eligible for the MEP. For example, a child may have been born after the family made the qualifying move or an older child may already have completed high school. |
| If the children did not move with the worker, they do not qualify for the MEP. | In some cases, a worker may move alone, leaving the children with a spouse or grandparent. In these cases, the children are not eligible for the MEP because they did not move. However, it is possible that some or all of the children made a subsequent qualifying move with the worker. |
| All workers at a particular job site (fish camp) qualify. | Some sites have both permanent and temporary/seasonal jobs. The recruiter should make sure that the job the worker sought is temporary/seasonal. |
| All migratory families or workers are Alaska Native. | Migratory workers have been identified in many different ethnic groups. |
| If the worker's most recent qualifying move was not to find qualifying work, their children do not qualify. | If a child makes a qualifying move with or to join a parent/guardian who is a migratory worker, regardless of whether this particular move was to find qualifying work, the child could still be eligible for the MEP if the child's move was within the 36 months preceding the date of the interview, and the parent still retains his/her status as a migratory worker. |
| Children who have qualified in another district or state are already migrant eligible and do not need to be interviewed. | A recruiter should not rely on a COE made by another district or state. Even though a child may already be on an eligible COE, districts are responsible for making their own eligibility determinations. The recruiter should still interview the family and use that as the basis for a preliminary eligibility determination. A COE should be completed for the recruiter's district if applicable. |

The recruiter may unconsciously make judgments about individual families or youth that affect the outcome of the interview. For example, over time the recruiter may become aware that some families are respected by other members of the local migratory community. The recruiter should be careful not to base eligibility decisions on assumptions or judgments formed by others, but rather look objectively at the facts. Even if the recruiter is uncomfortable with a family or youth's lifestyle or behavior, the recruiter cannot factor these feelings into the eligibility decision. The recruiter's role is not to judge a family or youth, but rather to make objective eligibility determinations for the MEP.

Eligibility Requirements

Alaska's migratory children are identified and recruited by trained migrant education staff in each school district. It is the primary role of the recruiter to determine potential eligibility.

In Alaska, the term migratory child means a child or youth who is entitled to free public education or is not yet at grade level at which free public education is offered, made a **qualifying move** due to economic necessity across school district boundaries (or 20 or more miles to a temporary residence in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles) in the preceding 36 months:

- A. as a migratory agricultural worker or a migratory fisher; or
- B. with, or to join, a parent/guardian or spouse who is a **migratory agricultural worker** or a **migratory fisher**.

Start of Eligibility

A child may be identified as a migratory child when the child and the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher (if the child is not the worker) complete the qualifying moves. This is often referred to as the qualifying arrival date, or QAD, for purposes of the COE. However, a child is only eligible to be counted and served as an eligible migratory child after the state Migrant Education Office (MEO) has determined that:

- 1. the child meets all MEP eligibility criteria (see definition of "migratory child"), including that the worker (if the child is not the worker) meets the definition of a "migratory agricultural worker" or "migratory fisher," **and**
- 2. all information has been properly recorded on a COE.³

Length of Eligibility

A child is eligible to receive services for up to three years (36 months) from their most recent qualifying arrival date (QAD). However, **annual verification and recertification of eligibility in the MEP is a requirement of the State of Alaska**. If the child continues to qualify for the program and does not graduate, services may be provided to this child from birth up to age 20. If a child has an active IEP on file, they are eligible for services until the age of 22.

The Four Migrant Eligibility Requirements



A child is eligible for the Alaska Migrant Education Program if all the following conditions are met:

- 1. The **child**, is eligible for free public education⁴, and
- 2. made a **qualifying move(s)** due to economic necessity across school district boundaries⁵
- 3. **as, with or to join** a parent/guardian or spouse
- 4. who is a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher.

³ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #E1.

⁴ To be eligible for migrant recruitment, a child must be eligible for a free public education. In Alaska, this means that the child must be younger than 20 and must not have a high school diploma. A child who has a Certificate of Achievement or GED, but not a high school diploma, is eligible for a free public education. A child who is eligible for special education (active IEP on file) is entitled to a free public education until the age of 22.

⁵ In all school districts that have an areas less than 15,000 square miles, qualifying moves must cross school district boundaries. In school districts that have an area greater than 15,000 square miles, qualifying moves must cross school district boundaries or be a distance of 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence.

Child



Child Overview

The **child** is:

- (a) Under the age of 20 (22 with an active IEP), **and**
(must include either b or c)
- (b) entitled to a free public education (through grade 12) under state law, or
- (c) not yet at a grade level for which the district provides a free public education

(a) The child is under 20 years of age, and

To be eligible for the MEP the child **needs to be under 20 years of age**, or under 22 years of age with an active Individualized Education Program (IEP) on file.

A child who is eligible for special education (active IEP) is entitled to a free public education until the age of 22. An active IEP is a written document required for each child who is eligible to receive special education services. Determining if a student has an active IEP on file is the responsibility of the records manager.

There is no minimum age requirement for the migrant education program. Children from birth up to age 20 (22 with an active IEP) are potentially eligible for the program.⁶

Must include either b or c:

(b) The child is entitled to a free public education (through grade 12) under state law, or

The child has not graduated from high school. In the State of Alaska, a child is not considered to have a graduated from high school if they have received a Certificate of Achievement or GED, but not a high school diploma.

For the purposes of the MEP, out of school youth means children up to age 20 who are entitled to a free public education in the State and who meet the definition of a migratory child, but who are not currently enrolled in a K-12 institution. This term could include children who have **dropped out of school** or youth who are working on a high school equivalency diploma (GED) outside of a K-12 institution.

(c) The child is not yet at a grade level for which the district provides a free public education

The child is too young to be enrolled in school. Children can be eligible for the program from birth, so long as they meet all eligibility criteria.

⁶ AS §14.03.070, AS §14.03.080, and 4 AAC 52.090
Recruiter Handbook 2024-2025

Qualifying Move



Qualifying Move Overview

The **child** made a **qualifying move** within the previous 36 months:

- (a) Due to economic necessity, and
- (b) From one residence to another residence, and
- (c) From one school district to another school district, except
 - (i) In districts greater than 15,000 square miles a qualifying move must cross district boundaries or be at least 20 miles, one way, to a temporary residence, and
- (d) The length of the qualifying move must be at least 1 night/2 days with a total of 7 nights/8 days within a one-year period.

(a) A move due to economic necessity, and

The child and the worker (if the child is not the worker) moved because they could not afford to stay in their current location. The MEP considers economic necessity to mean the worker moved either because he or she could not afford to stay in the current location or went to a new location to earn a living.

To establish MEP eligibility, **all qualifying moves must occur due to an economic necessity**. The MEP is premised on the Federal government's understanding that migratory children have unique needs because of their mobility, and generally are in low-income families. Economic necessity is integral to a move that makes a child a "migratory" child.⁷

A person who leaves from the place where he or she lives to, for example visit family or friends, attend a wedding or another event, take a vacation, have an educational or recreational experience, or take care of a legal matter would not have "changed residence due to economic necessity" because the person did not go the new place because of financial need. Similarly, this person would not have "changed residence due to economic necessity" upon returning home from one of these visits. By itself, moving because of split custody is also not considered moving for economic necessity.

There is no income test for eligibility under MEP regulations and the recruiter may not ask the amount of income derived from employment. Neither the worker, nor his/her family, is expected to maintain, nor is the state expected to review written documentation on income or work history as a condition of determining the eligibility of children for the MEP.

Parents and/or migratory agricultural workers and migratory fishers certify the truth of economic necessity by signing the COE as the interviewee. Similarly, recruiters attest that they verified the moves documented on the COE were due to economic necessity by signing the COE as the interviewer.

Refer to page 151 for the [Guide to Economic Necessity and Personal Subsistence](#).

(b) From one residence to another residence; and

A **residence** is a place where one lives and not just visits. In certain circumstances, boats, vehicles, tents, trailers, etc. may serve as a residence.⁸

⁷ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #D3.

⁸ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #D2.

(c) From one school district to another school district, except—

- (i) In the case of a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, wherein a qualifying move is a distance of 20 miles or more, one way to a temporary residence.
- Under ESSA, this exception has been expanded. The 20+ mile rule applies to all qualifying moves made within a district greater than 15,000 square miles, instead of those qualifying moves for fishing work only. This only applies to moves to a temporary residence within the district. Moves made to a permanent residence within the district are not considered qualifying moves.
- Further documentation for qualifying moves in districts with more than 15,000 square miles must be done during the interview process. **A map is required to document moves of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence.** The map must have a legend/scale for determining distance and must be attached to the original COE and be kept on file at the district office. For moves where distance of 20 miles is unclear, the map must show the start point, the end point, and the route taken.

School District Boundaries

Districts with an area less than 15,000 square miles – In all school districts which have an area less than 15,000 square miles, qualifying moves **must cross school district boundaries**.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Anchorage School District | Hoonah School District | Pelican School District |
| Annette Island School District | Hydaburg School District | Petersburg School District |
| Bristol Bay School District | Juneau School District | Pribilof School District |
| Cordova School District | Kake School District | Saint Mary’s School District |
| Craig School District | Kashunamiut School District | Sitka School District |
| Delta-Greely School District | Ketchikan School District | Skagway School District |
| Denali School District | Klawock School District | Unalaska School District |
| Dillingham School District | Kuspuk School District | Valdez School District |
| Fairbanks School District | Mt. Edgecumbe School District | Wrangell School District |
| Galena School District | Nenana School District | Yupiit School District |
| Haines School District | Nome School District | |

Districts with an area more than 15,000 square miles – In all school districts which have an area more than 15,000 square miles, qualifying **moves must cross school district boundaries or be a distance of 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence.**

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Alaska Gateway School District | Iditarod School District | North Slope School District |
| Aleutian Region School District | Kenai School District | Northwest Arctic School District |
| Aleutians East School District | Kodiak School District | Southeast Island School District |
| Bering Strait School District | Lake & Peninsula School District | Southwest Region School District |
| Chatham School District | Lower Kuskokwim School District | Yakutat School District |
| Chugach School District | Lower Yukon School District | Yukon Flats School District |
| Copper River School District | Mat-Su School District | Yukon-Koyukuk School District |

Districts must adopt necessary procedures to ensure the validity of the qualifying move. On the COE, the specific geographic location of the most recent qualifying move must be listed to determine eligibility.

(d) The length of the Qualifying Move(s)

The length of the qualifying move(s) must be **at least one night/two days, with a total of at least seven nights/eight days within a one-year period**. Same day moves do not qualify. Qualifying migratory moves always include overnight stays. Any activity that involves only day trips does not qualify for the migrant program.

A migratory worker and a migratory child must stay in a new place long enough to show that the worker and child “moved,” i.e., changed residence due to economic necessity.⁹ Recruiters should carefully examine and evaluate relevant factors, such as whether the move to work was a one-time act or a series of short moves to work to augment the family’s income. Recruiters must verify that the migratory worker and the migratory child are indeed spending the night and changing residences, since merely returning past midnight or early in the morning is not considered a qualifying move of one night/two days. Families must stay in a place long enough to change residences. Recruiters should explain in the Comments section of the COE why they believe that a move of very short duration would be considered a qualifying move.

The total qualifying moves of at least seven nights/eight days do not have to occur on consecutive nights. For example, a migratory worker and a migratory child can go commercial fishing across school district boundaries for three nights/four days, and then do the same move for four nights/five days after a month. In this situation, both the worker and the child would have met the minimum length of seven nights/eight days within in a one-year period.

Other Important Move Factors

Both the child and the worker must make qualifying move(s) for the child to be eligible for the MEP.

With respect to moves of short duration (less than a week), an independent reviewer might question whether the move was due to an economic necessity. It is important to have sufficient documentation that such moves meet the definition of qualifying moves.

The MEP was established to benefit families who perform qualifying work in the United States. Therefore, moves to another country are not considered to be qualifying moves. However, if an individual’s move to another country is a “change of residence,” the individual’s move back to a school district in the U.S. might be a qualifying move.¹⁰

⁹ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #D5.

¹⁰ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #D15.

As, With or to Join



Move Type Overview – As, With or to Join

The **child** made a **qualifying move** within the preceding 36 months:

- (a) **as** the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher, or
- (b) **with** a parent/guardian or spouse, or
- (c) **to join** a parent/guardian or spouse

A migratory child must have made a qualifying move within the preceding 36 months **as** a migratory agricultural worker or a migratory fisher, or did so **with**, or **to join** a **parent/guardian** or **spouse** who is a migratory agricultural worker or a migratory fisher.

(a) As – The migratory child is at least fourteen years of age and is the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher.

As a best practice, the MEO recommends that a comment verifying that the income made and/or catch from the qualifying activity directly supports the child’s household be included in the Comments section of the COE. It should be clear that the family could not afford to live in their current location if the child did not make the move.

The child should be at least fourteen years old prior to moving as the worker. This includes additional qualifying moves.

(b) With – The child and the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher make the qualifying move at the same time.

(c) To Join – The **child made the qualifying move independently** from the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher. The child’s **qualifying move may either precede or follow** the migratory agricultural worker’s or migratory fisher’s qualifying move.¹¹

For example, the child may move before the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher in order to start the school year on time, or the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher may move before the child in order to set up fish camp. In either case, the fact that the child and his or her parent/guardian or spouse do not move at the same time does not nullify the child’s eligibility for the MEP.¹² However, all qualifying moves, must be made due to economic necessity.

An explanation is required in the Comments section of the COE if the child preceded the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher or joined the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher at a later date.¹³

The U.S. Department of Education – Office of Migrant Education believes that as a best practice, the child’s move and the worker’s move should occur within one year of each other. After one year, it is difficult to link

¹¹ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #E2.

¹² Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #E2.

¹³ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #E2.

the child's move to the worker's move. Nonetheless, if there are unusual circumstances preventing the move to occur within 12 months of each other, these can be documented in the Comments section of the COE.¹⁴

Parent/Guardian – The **legal guardian or other person standing in loco parentis** (such as a grandparent, stepparent, aunt or uncle, older sibling with whom the child lives, or a person who is legally responsible for the welfare of the child).

A guardian is any person who stands in the place of the child's parent ("*in loco parentis*"), whether by voluntarily accepting responsibility for the child's welfare or by a court order.¹⁵ A legal document establishing the guardianship is **not** necessary.¹⁶ A sibling may act as a guardian for the child. However, siblings must be at least 14 years of age at the time of the move(s) to do so.

Spouse – The husband or wife of the **migratory child**.

Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) Depends on Move Type

The Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) is the day the child and the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher (if the child is not the worker) complete the qualifying moves to be together. For example,

- If the child moved **as** the worker, the QAD is the date the **child arrived**.
- If the child moved **with** the worker, the QAD is the date the **child and the worker arrived**.
- If the child's move **preceded** the migratory worker's move, the QAD is the date that **the migratory worker arrived**.
- If the child's move **followed** the migratory worker's move, the QAD is the date the **child arrived**.¹⁷

Additional Information

If the child is not the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher, the child must move with, or to join a parent/guardian or spouse who is a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher.¹⁸

¹⁴ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #E4.

¹⁵ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #B2.

¹⁶ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #B3.

¹⁷ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #E4.

¹⁸ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #E2.

Migratory Agricultural Worker or Migratory Fisher



Migratory Worker Overview

The **child** made a **qualifying move** within the preceding 36 months **as, with or to join** a **migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher**.

Definition of migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher:

- (a) The migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher made a qualifying move in the preceding 36 months, and
(must include either b or c)
- (b) after doing so engaged in new temporary or seasonal employment or personal subsistence in agriculture or fishing soon after the move, or
- (c) If the individual did not engage in such new employment soon after the move,
 - (i) The individual actively sought such new employment, and
 - (ii) The individual has a recent history of moves for temporary or seasonal employment in agriculture or fishing

A migratory child must make a qualifying move as, with or to join a **migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher**.

Migratory Agricultural Worker

The term **migratory agricultural worker** means an individual who made a **qualifying move** in the preceding 36 months and, after doing so, **engaged** in new **temporary or seasonal employment or personal subsistence** in agriculture, which may be dairy work or the initial processing of raw agricultural products.

If an individual did not engage in such new employment **soon after the move**, the individual may be considered a **migratory agricultural worker** if he or she meets both of the following criteria:

1. The individual **actively sought** such new employment; and
2. The individual has a **recent history of moves** for temporary or seasonal agricultural employment.¹⁹

Migratory Fisher

The term **migratory fisher** means an individual who made a **qualifying move** in the preceding 36 months and, after doing so, **engaged** in new **temporary or seasonal employment or personal subsistence** in fishing.

If the individual did not engage in such new employment **soon after the move**, the individual may be considered a **migratory fisher** if he or she meets both of the following criteria:

1. The individual **actively sought** such new employment; and
2. The individual has a **recent history of moves** for temporary or seasonal fishing employment.²⁰

¹⁹ ESEA §1309(2)

²⁰ ESEA §1309(4)

Individuals Engaged in Qualifying Work Soon After the Move

As amended, ESEA establishes that an individual could be considered a **migratory agricultural worker** or **migratory fisher** depending on whether the individual **engaged** in new qualifying work **soon after the move**.

Engaged In – To do or take part in new temporary or seasonal employment or personal subsistence in agricultural or fishing work. To be considered a migratory worker, an individual must be physically engaged in qualifying work for at least 7 nights/8 days within a one-year period.

Soon After the Move – Within 60 days after the qualifying move.²¹

The 60-day window allows for extenuating circumstances which would delay an individual's engagement in new qualifying work immediately after a qualifying move (e.g., local conditions in agricultural or fishing operations, illness or other personal circumstances), while still proving a reasonable temporal (chronological) connection between the move and the worker's engagement in qualifying work. A worker who takes a non-qualifying job for a limited period of time after a move may still be considered a **migratory agricultural worker** or **migratory fisher** based on that move, so long as the worker either engages in new qualifying work that is still "soon after the move" or meets the alternative requirements listed below.²²

Individuals Who Do Not Engage in New Qualifying Work Soon After the Move

An individual who, for whatever reason, **does not engage** in new qualifying work **soon after the move** may only be considered a migratory worker if that individual has both **actively sought** new qualifying work **and** has a **recent history of moves** for qualifying work.

Actively Sought – May occur before or after the qualifying move (e.g., the individual, or someone on his or her behalf, may have: applied for qualifying work at a particular agricultural or fishing job site, applied at a center that coordinates available temporary or seasonal employment, applied for such employment before moving, or have moved reasonably believing, based on newspaper ads or word of mouth, that such work would be available after the move.) The process of actively seeking new qualifying work should happen within 60 days of the move.²³

Recruiters may rely on the worker's statement regarding his or her attempts to obtain new qualifying work. Recruiters must note in the Comment section of the COE when and how the individual actively sought qualifying work. The information, which would include the worker's statement together with any additional information the recruiter chooses to add based on his or her knowledge of the area and type of work available, should provide sufficient information to the COE reviewers and third parties to assess the reasonableness.²⁴

Recent History of Moves – A recent history of moves (at least 2) that resulted in temporary or seasonal agricultural or fishing employment (i.e., qualifying work) within the preceding 36 months of the recruiter's interview.²⁵

Recruiters may rely on the worker's statement regarding his or her history of moves for qualifying work. The recruiter should ask whether the worker has ever moved before and request information on the dates of the moves, and whether the worker, or his or her parent/guardian or spouse, engaged in qualifying work after these moves. The recruiter must note this information in the Comments section of the COE. The information, which would include the worker's statement together with any additional information the recruiter chooses to add, should provide sufficient information to allow COE reviewers and third parties to assess the reasonableness.²⁶

²¹ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #C5.

²² Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #C7.

²³ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #C10.

²⁴ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #C11.

²⁵ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #C16.

²⁶ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #C15.

Given the plural form of the word “moves” an individual must have made at least two moves for qualifying work within the preceding 36 months of the recruiter’s interview.²⁷

The statute uses the phrase “recent history of moves,” but does not state that these moves must be “qualifying moves” (i.e., moves from one school district to another or 20 miles or more in districts of at least 15,000 square miles). Therefore, an individual’s recent history of moves for qualifying work does not have to meet the distance requirements. However, any such historic moves must meet the regulatory definition of “move” which requires a change from one residence to another residence that occurs due to economic necessity.²⁸

Qualifying Work & Employment

The term **qualifying work** means temporary or seasonal employment or personal subsistence in agriculture or fishing.²⁹

Temporary and Seasonal Employment

- **Temporary Employment** – Work conducted for a limited time frame (usually only a few months, but no longer than 12 months) as stated by the employer or the worker, or as otherwise determined by the Migrant Education Office (MEO) on a reasonable basis.³⁰

Regulations identify three ways to determine that employment is temporary:

- **Employer Statement** – The employer states that the worker was hired for a limited time frame, not to exceed 12 months;
- **Worker Statement** – The worker states that he or she does not intend to remain in that employment indefinitely (i.e., the worker’s employment will not last longer than 12 months);
- **State Determination** – The state has determined on some other reasonable basis that employment will not last longer than 12 months.
- **Seasonal Employment** – Employment that occurs only during a certain period of the year because of the cycles of nature and that, by its nature, may not be continuous or carried on throughout the year.³¹
 - The phrase “cycle of nature” is used to describe the basis for why certain types of employment in agricultural or fishing work only occur during certain, limited periods in the year. The length of seasonal employment is based on the distinct period of time associated with the cultivation or harvesting cycles of agricultural or fishing work and is not employment that is continuous or carried on throughout the year.
 - Seasonal employment may not last longer than 12 months.

Personal Subsistence

The worker and the worker’s family, as a matter of economic necessity, consume, as a substantial portion of their food intake, the crops, dairy products, or livestock they produce or fish they catch.³²

Agricultural/Logging

- **Agricultural Work** – The production or initial processing of raw agricultural products, such as crops, poultry, or livestock; dairy work; as well as the cultivation or harvesting of trees that is performed for wages or personal subsistence.³³ For a detailed list of [Agriculture/Logging/Crop Terms](#), refer to page 156.
 - All agricultural activities require special comments in the [Comments Section](#), found on page 70.

²⁷ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #C17.

²⁸ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #C18.

²⁹ 34 C.F.R 200.81(n)

³⁰ 34 C.F.R 200.81(p)

³¹ 34 C.F.R 200.81(o)

³² 34 C.F.R 200.81(m)

³³ 34 C.F.R 200.81(a)

- For the purposes of the MEP, cultivation or harvesting of trees for personal subsistence is not considered qualifying work.
- **Agricultural Production** – Work on farms, ranches, dairies, orchards, nurseries, and greenhouses engaged in the growing and harvesting of crops, plants, or vines, and the keeping, grazing, or feeding of livestock or livestock products for sale. The term also includes the production of bulbs, flower seeds, vegetable seeds, and specialty operations such as sod farms, mushroom cellars, and cranberry bogs.³⁴
 - **Crop** – A plant that is harvested for use by people or by livestock.³⁵
 - OME considers a crop to be a plant that is harvested for use by people or by livestock. Therefore, the gathering of wild plants such as roots and tubers for personal subsistence may be considered qualifying work.³⁶
 - The agricultural production of crops involves work such as preparing land or greenhouse beds, planting, seeding, watering, fertilizing, staking, pruning, thinning, weeding, transplanting, applying pesticides, harvesting, picking, and gathering.³⁷
 - **Livestock** – Any animal produced or kept primarily for breeding or slaughter purposes, including, but not limited to, beef cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and horses. For the purposes of the MEP, livestock does not include animals that are raised for sport, recreation, research, service, or pets. Animals hunted or captured in the wild are not considered livestock.³⁸
 - The agricultural production of livestock involves raising and taking care of animals described in the definition of livestock. This includes herding, handling, feeding, watering, caring for, branding, tagging, and assisting in the raising of livestock.³⁹
- **Initial Processing** – Work that is beyond the production stage of agricultural work and precedes the transformation of the raw product into something more refined. It means working with the raw product.⁴⁰
 - Examples of initial processing work in the poultry and livestock industries include, but are not limited to: stunning; slaughtering; skinning; eviscerating; splitting carcasses; hanging; cutting; trimming; deboning; and enclosing the raw product in a container.⁴¹
 - Examples of initial processing work in the crop industries include, but are not limited to: cleaning; weighing; cutting; grading; peeling; sorting; freezing; and enclosing the raw products in a container.⁴²
 - A product is no longer considered to be in the stage of initial processing once transformation of the raw product into something more refined begins.⁴³
- **Cultivation of Trees** – Work that promotes the growth of trees.⁴⁴
 - Examples of work that can be considered the cultivation of trees include, but are not limited to: soil preparation, plowing or fertilizing land, sorting seedlings, planting seedlings, staking, watering, removing diseased or undesirable trees, applying insecticides, shearing tops and limbs, and tending, pruning, or trimming trees.⁴⁵

³⁴ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F2.

³⁵ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F3.

³⁶ MEP Policy Q&As, April 2018.

³⁷ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F4.

³⁸ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F6.

³⁹ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F7.

⁴⁰ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F20.

⁴¹ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F21.

⁴² Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F22.

⁴³ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F24.

⁴⁴ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F9.

⁴⁵ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F10.

- **Harvesting of Trees** – The act of gathering or taking of the trees.⁴⁶
 - Some examples are: topping, felling, and skidding. This does not include harvesting for personal use.⁴⁷
 - Clearing trees in preparation for construction, trimming trees around power lines, and cutting logs for firewood are not considered part of the cultivation or harvesting of trees.⁴⁸
 - The transporting of trees is not agricultural work for purposes of the MEP because it occurs after the cultivation of harvesting trees.⁴⁹
 - The initial processing of trees is considered agricultural work for the purposes of the MEP because trees are a raw agricultural product.⁵⁰

Fishing

- **Fishing Work** – The catching or initial processing of fish, or shellfish or the raising or harvesting of fish or shellfish at fish farms. It consists of work performed for wages or personal subsistence.⁵¹ For a detailed list of [Commercial Fishing Terms](#), refer to page 155. For a detailed list of [Subsistence Fishing Terms](#), refer to page 155.
 - Catching fish for sport or recreational purposes is not qualifying work for the migrant program.⁵²
 - Qualifying activities are performed by fishers, or by the operator of a commercial fishing vessel, and/or any assistant on board. The migratory fisher must be an integral part of the fishing activity.
- **Fish Farm** – A tract of water, such as a pond, a floating net pen, a tank, or a raceway reserved for the raising or harvesting of fish or shellfish. Large fish farms sometimes cultivate fish in the sea, relatively close to shore. The fish are artificially cultivated, rather than caught, as they would be in “fishing.” Fish species raised on fish farms may include: catfish, tilapia, salmon, cod, carp, eels, oysters, and clams.⁵³
 - Examples of qualifying work on a fish farm include: raising, feeding, grading, collecting, and sorting of fish, removing dead or dying fish from tanks or pens, and constructing nets and cages.⁵⁴
- **Initial Processing** – Work that is beyond the production stage of fishing work and precedes the transformation of the raw product into something more refined. It means working with the raw product.⁵⁵
 - Examples of initial processing work in the fishing industry include, but are not limited to: scaling, cutting, freezing, dressing and enclosing the raw product in a container.⁵⁶
 - A product is no longer considered to be in the stage of initial processing once transformation of the raw product into something more refined begins.⁵⁷

⁴⁶ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F11.

⁴⁷ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F12.

⁴⁸ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F13.

⁴⁹ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F4.

⁵⁰ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F15.

⁵¹ 34 C.F.R 200.81(c)

⁵² Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F19.

⁵³ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F17.

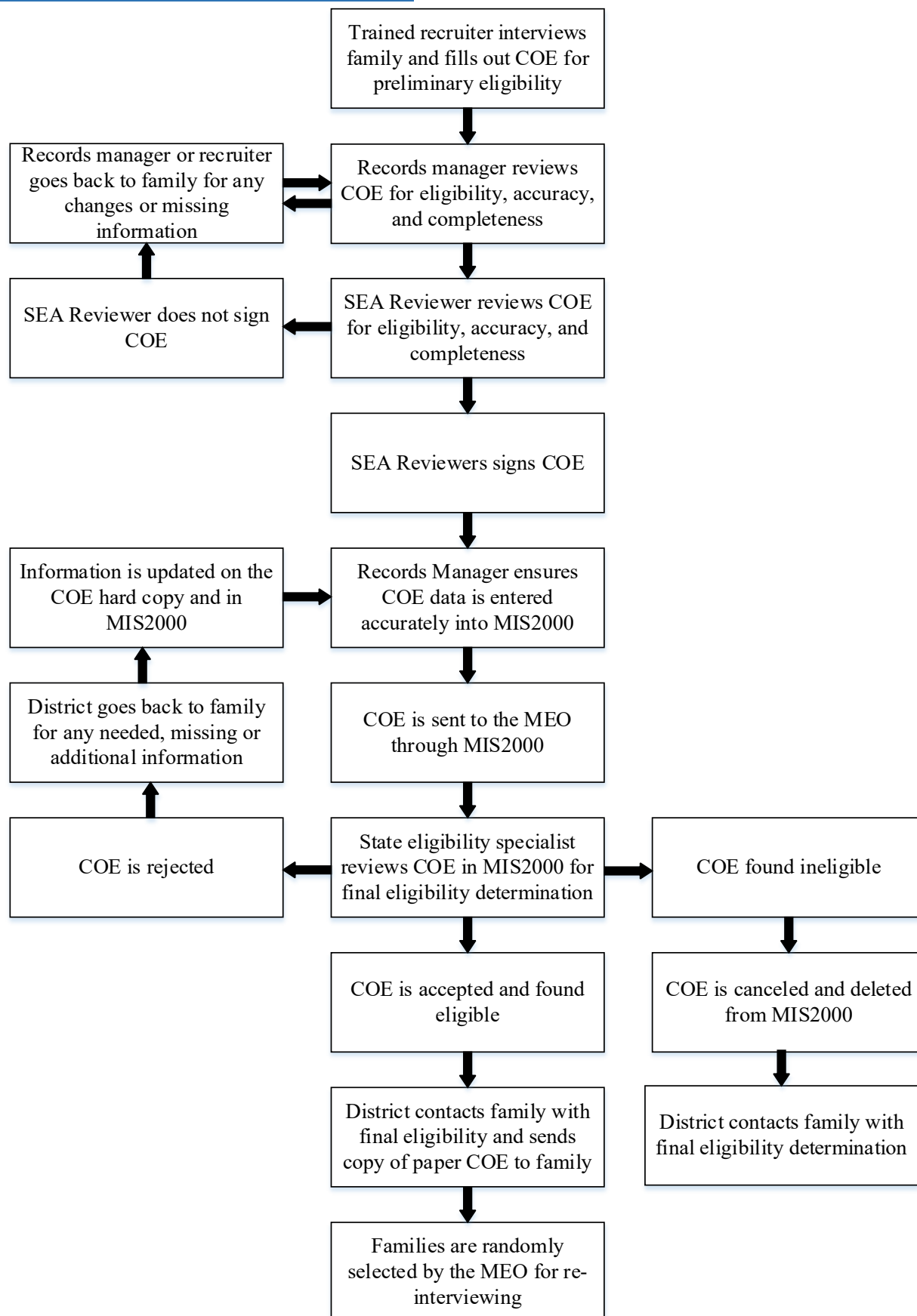
⁵⁴ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F18.

⁵⁵ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F20.

⁵⁶ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F23.

⁵⁷ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F24.

Eligibility Determination Process



Determining Eligibility

Determining eligibility for the Migrant Education Program (MEP) is not a simple task. Interpreting migrant education rules is difficult when considering a family's unique situation. For this reason, the recruiter should take special care to collect complete and accurate information during the interview.

In making the initial eligibility determination, the recruiter should always keep in mind the intent of the program. The intent of the MEP is to meet the needs of the children whose education or living situations are somehow disrupted because of moves they make, due to economic necessity, with family members that have performed seasonal or temporary fishing work, logging, or agriculture work. In making an eligibility determination, the decision must be based on facts and evidence, not simply on gut feelings, because that may result in an inaccurate determination.

- A trained recruiter interviews the family and fills out the COE for preliminary eligibility.
- The COE is reviewed by the records manager, the designated SEA reviewer, and the MEO. The district staff goes back to the family for any needed, missing, or additional information.
- By signing the COE, each district staff member certifies that the COE is complete, filled out correctly, and that the information meets MEP eligibility requirements.
- The records manager ensures that COE data is entered into MIS2000 accurately before submitting it to the MEO.
- A final eligibility determination is made by the MEO staff. Recruiters and records managers do not determine final eligibility.
- If there are questions or doubts regarding eligibility or other unusual factors at the district level, the district office should contact the MEO.
- Children are not eligible for services in the Migrant Education Program until the COE is approved by the MEO.
- The district contacts the family with final eligibility and sends them a copy of the paper COE.

Prospective Re-Interviewing

The United States Department of Education's Office of Migrant Education requires each state to conduct an annual review of the program's eligibility determinations. Re-interviewing may alert the MEO to misunderstandings of the eligibility requirements at the district level. It may also help to find clerical or computer errors. The prospective re-interviews are conducted by trained and qualified personnel who are independent of the original interviews. The prospective re-interviews may be conducted either in-person or by telephone.

Interviewees are selected from a random child list generated by MIS2000. Interviews are conducted using a standard eligibility interview form. Following the interview, the answers from the form are compared to the COE. If the information contradicts the information on the COE or indicates that the family is not eligible for the MEP, the MEO will bring the COE and issues raised during the re-interview to the attention of the records manager. The records manager will then have the opportunity to provide additional information such as notes from the recruiter, further information regarding the family's migratory moves, and other pertinent information. The MEO will work with district staff until all questions and data integrity issues are resolved.

- An interviewee signature on a COE certifies that a parent is willing to talk to the MEO, should they be contacted.

Certificate of Eligibility (COE)

About the COE

Alaska's migratory children are identified and recruited by trained migrant education staff at each school district. If a district believes a family meets the eligibility requirements for the MEP, the recruiter completes a COE. The COE is the official form for documenting and certifying the eligibility of every migratory child each year. A [sample COE](#) can be found on page 36.

The COE is used for children who are new to the migrant program or have been in the program but have made a new qualifying move since the last parent interview. A COE begins a child's eligibility for three years and establishes a child's eligibility in the recruiter's district. Detailed [instructions for completing a COE](#) are found starting on page 37.

The Certificate of Eligibility (COE) Form – Fillable PDF

- The COE is available in a fillable PDF form. A copy of the fillable PDF COE can be found on DEED's [Forms Page](#) (education.alaska.gov/forms).
- Districts may choose to complete the fillable PDF or print the COE and complete it with a pen. However, this is not the recommended avenue for completing the COE.
- Once the COE has been completed, and signatures have been obtained, the information on the COE must be input into the Alaska Migrant Web System and then submitted for approval.

The Certificate of Eligibility (COE) Form – Web Based

- Districts have the flexibility to create COEs through the [Alaska Migrant Web System](#) (ak.msedd.com). Creating COEs through the Web System is highly recommended.
- The COE in the Web System looks similar to the one-page COE form. All sections of the COE are filled out online.

COE Retention

The MIS2000 database stores all new COEs, so retention of these documents at the district level will not be required. **Previous year COEs must still be retained in the migratory child(ren)'s file for 10 years.**

- A COE containing one or more ink signatures or electronic signatures obtained outside of the Web System (and move maps, if applicable) must be stored securely until approved by the MEO. Districts are encouraged to store new COEs with ink signatures or electronic signatures obtained outside of the Web System until the end of the school year.

A copy of the COE must be offered to the family for its records. Refer to the *Records Manager Guide* for more information regarding the MEP records retention rules.

Economic Necessity and the COE

The Migrant Education Program is predicated on the fact that the moves a child and the migratory worker make, are made due to economic necessity. This is considered to mean that – **the child and the worker (if the child is not the worker) move because they could not afford to stay in the current location.** The statutory requirement that a qualifying move be made due to economic necessity clarifies that under ESEA, economic necessity is integral to a move that makes a child a migratory child. As such, it is the recruiter’s responsibility to verify that the moves listed in the Qualifying Moves & Work, Additional Qualifying Moves, and Comments Sections were made due to economic necessity.

To verify that the moves listed on the COE were made due to economic necessity the recruiter should ask questions of the family. Refer to the [Guide to Economic Necessity and Personal Subsistence](#) on page 151 of the Appendix for a list of possible questions. By signing the COE, the interviewee and the recruiter are attesting that the child(ren) and the migratory worker made moves due to economic necessity. The recruiter is not required to document the economic necessity of the moves in the Comments Section of the COE. However, consistent with federal guidance it is recommended that recruiters provide a comment on the COE if there appears to be any reason that an independent reviewer would question whether the child or worker moved due to economic necessity.

When to Fill Out a COE

Use the following procedures when:

- a child is **new** to the MEP, or
- a child is already in the MEP and has **made a new qualifying move** since the last parent interview, or
- a child is already in the MEP and has **moved into the recruiter’s district** from another district or state.

For the district to recruit a potentially eligible migratory child, the child must first meet the [eligibility requirements](#), which are outlined beginning page 20. Additionally, one of the following must be true:

- The child is living in the recruiter’s district;
- The child is attending school in the recruiter’s district; or
- The child is being served with Title I-C funds by the recruiter’s district.

Refer to page 149 for a flowchart regarding [when to fill out a COE](#).

Changes to the Alaska COE

- The school year was updated to 2024-2025.
- Several changes have been made to the COE to align with the updated National COE guidelines.
 - The Sex field in the Child Data Section now has three options: Male, Female, and Other.
 - The Qualifying Moves and Work Section questions have been reordered. The Qualifying Arrival Date (previously Question 3) has been moved to the bottom and is now Question 6. This has resulted in the questions previously 4-6 shifting to be 3-5.
 - The text in the Comments Section header has been updated to reflect the numbering changes made to the Qualifying Moves and Work Section.
 - In the Interviewee Signature and Eligibility Data Certification Sections, there is now a Printed Name field for each of the three signatures.
 - To accommodate the Printed Name fields, sections of the COE had to be shifted. The Additional Qualifying Moves and Work Section is now below the Qualifying Moves and Work Section. The Interviewee Signature and Eligibility Data Certification Sections are now both below the Comments Section.

CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY

ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION & EARLY DEVELOPMENT

COE ID#:

SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME:

SCHOOL YEAR:

RESIDENCY DATE:

2024-2025

| Student ID | Last Name | Last Name 2 | First Name | Middle Name | SUF | Birth Date | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR |
|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|-------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FAMILY DATA

Parent/Guardian 1 Name: Telephone: Email:

Parent/Guardian 2 Name: Telephone: Email:

Current Address: City: State: Zip:

Mailing Address: City: State: Zip:

QUALIFYING MOVES & WORK SECTION

1. The child(ren) listed on this form moved due to economic necessity

from a residence in / / to a residence in / /

2. The child(ren) moved (complete both a. and b.):

a. ☐ as the worker, OR ☐ with the worker, OR ☐ to join or precede the worker.

b. The worker, is ☐ the child, OR child(ren)'s ☐ parent/guardian ☐ spouse.

i. (Complete if "to join or precede" is checked in #2a.) The child(ren) moved on .

The worker moved on . (provide comment)

3. The worker moved due to economic necessity on / / and;

from a residence in / / to a residence in / /

a. ☐ engaged in qualifying work soon after the move

(provide comment if worker engaged more than 60 days after the move); OR

b. ☐ actively sought new qualifying work AND has a recent history of moves for qualifying work

(provide comment)

4. The qualifying work, * was

(make a selection in both a. and b.):

a. ☐ seasonal OR ☐ temporary employment

b. ☐ agricultural OR ☐ fishing work

*If applicable, check:
☐ personal subsistence (provide comment)

5. (Complete if "temporary" is checked in #4a) The work was determined to be temporary employment based on:

a. ☐ worker's statement (provide comment), OR

b. ☐ employer's statement (provide comment), OR

c. ☐ State documentation for

6. The child(ren)'s Qualifying Arrival Date was

INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE

I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed on this form is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.

Signature of Interviewee Printed Name

Relationship to the child(ren) Date

ELIGIBILITY DATA CERTIFICATION

I certify that based on the information provided to me, which in all relevant aspects is reflected above, I am satisfied that these children are migratory children as defined in 20 U.S.C. 6399 and implementing regulations, and thus eligible as such for MEP services. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information is true, reliable, and valid and I understand that any false statement provided herein that I have made is subject to fine or imprisonment pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of Interviewer Printed Name Date

Signature of Designated SEA Reviewer Printed Name Date

Alaska Department of Education & Early Development

ADDITIONAL QUALIFYING MOVES

The child(ren) listed above made additional qualifying moves as, with or to join a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher during the last year to establish a pattern of mobility. MM/DD/YY to MM/DD/YY = Nights

To =

To =

To =

To =

To =

To =

Form # 05-23-029

36

Alaska Department of Education & Early Development – Migrant Education Office

Certificate of Eligibility (COE) Guide

The following pages provide a step-by-step guide on how to fill out each of the required sections of a COE. Guidance provided in this handbook is aligned to the U.S. Department of Education's National COE Instructions. The data elements required in each section are discussed in greater detail on the following pages.

| Sections of the COE | Beginning of Section |
|--|----------------------|
| Top of COE | Page 37 |
| Child Data Section | Page 38 |
| Family Data Section | Page 44 |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section | Page 46 |
| Additional Qualifying Moves Section | Page 57 |
| Comments Section | Page 58 |
| Interviewee Section | Page 62 |
| Eligibility Data Certification Section | Page 63 |

All attempts should be made to complete all data elements and sections of the COE. In cases where a response may not be required or does not apply, the recruiter must write a dash (-) or "N/A" in the appropriate blank unless instructed not to when completing a hard copy or electronic (PDF) COE. Do not write a dash (-) or "N/A" when inputting COEs into the [Alaska Migrant Web System](https://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com).

Top of COE

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION & EARLY DEVELOPMENT COE ID#: _____ | SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME: _____ RESIDENCY DATE: _____ | SCHOOL YEAR: <u>2024-2025</u> |
|---|--|-------------------------------|

School District Name

Print the name of the school district (no abbreviations). Refer to page 154 for a [list of school districts](#).

School Year

The current school year is preprinted on the upper right corner of the COE.

COE ID

This number will be auto generated for COEs created through the Web System. For COEs not created in the Web System, records managers will fill this space with the computer-generated number from MIS2000. **Do not record a dash in this field.**

Residency Date

This is the date the family establishes or reestablishes residency in the recruiter's district. Record the date, using two-digit numbers that refer to the month and day, and the last two digits of the year, (MM/DD/YY) that the child(ren) moved to (i.e., arrived in) the recruiter's school district after the most recent qualifying move.

- If the child(ren) is eligible for the MEP based on a qualifying move prior to the move into the recruiter's school district (i.e., the move into the recruiter's district is not a qualifying move), the residency date will be later than the qualifying arrival date (QAD).
- If the child(ren) and the worker make a permanent move together (at the same time) into the recruiter's district, and that move is a qualifying move, then the Residency Date and the QAD will be the same.
- If the child(ren) moved prior to the worker's move, the residency date would precede the QAD.
 - Note, although it is possible to record a residency date that precedes the QAD, a COE cannot be filled out and a child cannot be enrolled in the MEP until after the child and worker each make a qualifying move. This situation is not common and would only be possible in the case of a permanent move to a new district where a child moved first, and the worker joined the child in the new district later.

Child Data Section

| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|-------------|----|
| Student ID | Last Name | Last Name 2 | First Name | Middle Name | SUF | Birth Date | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Child data includes the name, birth date, sex, and school enrollment information for each child listed on the COE. A recruiter should include all children with the same family and eligibility data on the same COE. If any of the family data or eligibility data is different (including different QAD, Residency Date, or Additional Qualifying Moves) the children should be documented on separate COEs.

Reminders:

- List all eligible children in the family who made the qualifying move from **youngest to oldest** with the youngest child at the top of the list.
- Include children whose ages were from birth up to age 20 at the time of the qualifying move (up to age 22 with an active IEP on file with the district).
- For COEs not created in the Web System, if there are more than five children who made the qualifying move (and have all the same family and eligibility data), list the additional children on a second COE. All sections of the second COE must be completed. Obtain all signatures on both copies of the COE and staple them together. All children will be listed under one COE ID# in MIS2000.
- **Only children who have made the same move with the same worker should be listed on one COE.** If some of the children in the family made qualifying moves to other locations or on different dates or with different workers, they should be listed on a separate COE.

Student ID

If a child is enrolled in a public school, the records manager can obtain the child's Alaska Student ID (AKSID) from the district registrar. For children who have never been in an Alaska public school, MIS2000 will generate a placeholder number. If a child's Alaska Student ID is not known, leave this space blank. Do not enter any other number in this space, including school or district identification numbers. **Do not record a dash in this field.**

Last Name 1

Record the legal last name of each eligible child in the family. If the child has a multiple or hyphenated last name (e.g., Ramírez-García), record the first part of the name (i.e., Ramírez).

Last Name 2

If the child has a multiple or hyphenated last name (e.g., Ramírez-García), record the second part of the name (i.e., García). If the child has more than two last names, record the entire name in the correct order in the Comments Section.

First Name

Record the legal first name of each eligible child in the family. This is the name given to the child at birth, baptism, during another naming ceremony, or through a legal name change. **Do not record nicknames or shortened names** (e.g., Ale or Alex for Alejandra).

Middle Name

Record the legal middle name of each eligible child in the family. This is the secondary name given to the child at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through a legal name change. Do not record nicknames or shortened names (e.g., Ale or Alex for Alejandra). It is best practice to obtain the child's middle name by asking the interviewee during the interview, instead of relying on student records. It is possible to fit multiple middle names in the Middle Name Field in the Web System, but if there is insufficient space, only list the child's first middle name in the Middle Name field and include all middle names in the Comments section.

Suffix (SUF)

Where applicable, record the child's generation in the family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III, 3rd).

Birth Date

Record the month, day, and year the child was born. Use the two-digit number that refers to the month and day, and the last two digits of the year. For example, September 20, 2009, would be written as 09/20/09.

Sex

Record the child's sex.

| Code | Sex |
|----------|--------|
| M | Male |
| F | Female |
| O | Other |

Multiple Birth Flag (MB)

Record "Y" if the child is a twin, triplet, or other multiple births. Write "N" if the child is not a twin, triplet, etc.

| Code | Multiple Birth (MB) Type |
|----------------|--|
| Y (Yes) | Twin, Triplet, or Other Multiple Birth |
| N (No) | Single Birth |

Ethnic Breakdown (EB)

Ask the parent/guardian for the child's ethnic background and enter only one EB code. Do not make assumptions. The district can choose to use previously verified PowerSchool records to get this information. However, the parents should always confirm it is correct.

| Code | Race/Ethnic Breakdown (EB) |
|----------|---|
| 1 | White |
| 2 | Black or African American |
| 3 | Hispanic/Latino |
| 4 | Asian |
| 5 | American Indian |
| 6 | Alaska Native |
| 7 | Two or More Races |
| 8 | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |

Birth Date Verification Code (VER)

Record the four-digit code that corresponds to the evidence used to confirm each child's birth date. If written evidence is not available, the interviewer may rely on the interviewee's verbal statement. In such cases, the interviewer should record 1007 – the number that corresponds to parent's affidavit. When creating the COE in the Web System there a drop-down box listing the various VER types.

| Code | Birth Date Verification (VER) Type |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 1003 | Baptismal or Church Certificate |
| 1004 | Birth Certificate |
| 1005 | Entry in Family Bible |
| 1006 | Hospital Certificate |
| 1007 | Parent's Affidavit |
| 1008 | Passport |
| 1009 | Physician's Certificate |
| 1010 | Previously Verified School Records |
| 1011 | State Issued ID |
| 1012 | Driver's License |
| 1013 | Immigration Document |
| 2382 | Life Insurance Policy |
| 9999 | Other |

School Name

Print the name of the school where the child is enrolled (no abbreviations). This field cannot be left blank. All children will have information recorded in this field. Migratory children can be:

- enrolled in a public school in the recruiter's district,
- enrolled in a non-public school in a recruiter's district,
- not enrolled in school,
- enrolled in a public school in another district, or
- enrolled in a non-public school in another district.

Refer to the [School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Flowchart](#) on page 159 and the [School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Scenarios](#) on page 42 for more detailed information on how to accurately complete this field.

Enroll Date

The first day of school in the current school year that the child attends after the most recent qualifying move. All children will have an enroll date with two exceptions:

1. children who are too young to be enrolled in school (i.e., babies)
2. children who have dropped out of school (i.e., out of school youth)

For more information on how to complete this field accurately, refer to the [School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Flowchart](#) on page 159 and the [School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Scenarios](#) on page 42.

The enroll date must be the same as, or after, the residency date. See the example below for how to record the information when a qualifying move interrupts the school year.

Example: A child started school at the beginning of the school year (08/15/24) but left due to a migrant move in September (09/09/24). The move was for seven nights/eight days. When this mid-year migratory move is documented on the COE, the enroll date should be the date the child returned to school after the migratory move (09/16/24).

Grade (GR)

Enter the child's current grade at the time the COE is completed. A grade must be listed for every child who is enrolled in a school program whether it is home school, private school, or in a school operated by the district. Children attending preschool programs will have PS reported for their grade. Children not yet attending any school are listed as grade 00. Children who were in school at some point but are no longer attending are listed as grade OY.

| Code | Grade (GR) |
|------|---------------------|
| 00 | Not Yet in School |
| PS | Preschool |
| K | Kindergarten |
| 1 | First Grade |
| 2 | Second Grade |
| 3 | Third Grade |
| 4 | Fourth Grade |
| 5 | Fifth Grade |
| 6 | Sixth Grade |
| 7 | Seventh Grade |
| 8 | Eighth Grade |
| 9 | Ninth Grade |
| 10 | Tenth Grade |
| 11 | Eleventh Grade |
| 12 | Twelfth Grade |
| OY | Out of School Youth |

School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Scenarios

Below are examples of different scenarios showing how to fill out the School Name, Enroll Date, and Grade on the COE/ARC. A [School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Flowchart](#) of this information is available on page 159.

For Children Attending School in the Recruiter's District

1. Enrolled in a **Public School** in the Recruiter's District

This scenario pertains to children from **preschool to grade 12** enrolled in any **public school operated by the recruiter's district**. This includes the recruiter's district operated public schools, preschools, charter schools, and homeschools. **This scenario does not include Head Start programs.**

Example: You are a recruiter for Mat-Su School District. The child you are recruiting lives in Mat-Su School District and is enrolled at Palmer Middle School, a public school operated by the Mat-Su School District. The child is in the 7th grade and their first day of school after their most recent qualifying move for the current school year was 08/15/24.

| SCHOOL NAME | ENROLL DATE | GR |
|----------------------|-------------|----|
| PALMER MIDDLE SCHOOL | 08/15/24 | 7 |

Required Comment: None

2. Enrolled in a **Non-Public School** in the Recruiter's District

This scenario pertains to children from preschool to grade 12 enrolled in any non-public school located within the recruiter's district boundaries. Non-public schools include Head Start programs, private schools, and homeschools (not operated by any public school district). The name of the school they attend and the name of the school district that the non-public school is located within must be recorded in the Comments Section.

Example: You are a recruiter for Mat-Su School District. The child you are recruiting is enrolled at Valley Christian School, a private school. The child is in the 3rd grade and their first day of school after their most recent qualifying move for the current school year was 08/22/24.

| SCHOOL NAME | ENROLL DATE | GR |
|--------------------------|-------------|----|
| MAT-SU NON-PUBLIC SCHOOL | 08/22/24 | 3 |

Required Comment: The child is enrolled at Valley Christian School in the Mat-Su School District.

For Children Not Attending Any School

3. **Not Yet in School** (Too young to enroll)

This scenario pertains to children/babies who are **too young to enroll** in school.

Example: You are a recruiter for Mat-Su School District. The child you are recruiting is too young to be enrolled in school but went on the qualifying move.

| SCHOOL NAME | ENROLL DATE | GR |
|------------------------|-------------|----|
| MAT-SU SCHOOL DISTRICT | - | 00 |

Required Comment: None

4. Not Enrolled in School (Out of School Youth)

This scenario pertains to children who were in school at some point but **are no longer attending**. These children must not have a high school diploma. They can, however, possess a GED.

Example: You are a recruiter for the Mat-Su School District. The child you are recruiting has dropped out of school.

| SCHOOL NAME | ENROLL DATE | GR |
|------------------------|-------------|----|
| MAT-SU SCHOOL DISTRICT | - | OY |

Required Comment: None

For Children Going to School in Another District

5. Enrolled in a Public School Operated by Another District

This scenario pertains to children who are enrolled in any State of Alaska public school, including preschool and homeschools that are located in and/or operated by any district other than the recruiter's. The school district name and the name of the school the child is enrolled in must be recorded in the Comments Section.

Example: You are a recruiter for Mat-Su School District. The child you are recruiting resides in Mat-Su School District, but is enrolled at Mt. Edgecumbe High School, a public high school operated by Mt. Edgecumbe School District. The child is in the 10th grade and their first day of school after their most recent qualifying move for the current school year was 08/15/24.

| SCHOOL NAME | ENROLL DATE | GR |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----|
| MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: PUBLIC | 08/15/24 | 10 |

Required Comment: The child is enrolled in Mt. Edgecumbe School District and is attending Mt. Edgecumbe High School.

6. Enrolled in a Non-Public School Located in Another District

This scenario pertains to children from **preschool to grade 12** enrolled in any **non-public school located in a district other than the recruiter's**. Non-public schools include private schools, homeschools, Head Start programs, and preschools not operated by any public school district. The school the child is enrolled in, as well as the district the school is located in, must be recorded in the Comments Section.

Example: You are a recruiter for Mat-Su School District. The child you are recruiting is enrolled in CCS Learning, a preschool that is located in the Anchorage School District but is not operated by any school district. The child's first day of preschool after their most recent qualifying move for the current school year was 08/15/24.

| SCHOOL NAME | ENROLL DATE | GR |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: NON-PUBLIC | 08/15/24 | PS |

Required Comment: The child is enrolled in CCS Learning, located in the Anchorage School district.

Family Data Section

| FAMILY DATA | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
| Parent/Guardian 1 Name: _____ | Telephone: _____ | Email: _____ | |
| Parent/Guardian 2 Name: _____ | Telephone: _____ | Email: _____ | |
| Current Address: _____ | City: _____ | State: _____ | Zip: _____ |
| Mailing Address: _____ | City: _____ | State: _____ | Zip: _____ |

In this section of the COE, the recruiter will record the contact information for the child(ren) and name of the child(ren)'s parent(s)/guardian(s) with whom the child(ren) lives in their primary household.

Parent/Guardian 1 Name

Record the name of the individual (if any) **currently** responsible for the child(ren). Record this individual's legal last name (or names) and legal first name, in that order.

- If the parent/guardian has two last names or a hyphenated last name, record the individual's last name(s) as it legally exists.
- The term "parent/guardian" on this form and in other sections of these instructions includes a legal guardian or other person who is standing in the place of the parent (*in loco parentis*), such as a grandparent or stepparent with whom the child lives.
- If the child(ren)'s legal parent/guardian is different from the current parent/guardian, we recommend providing the name of the child(ren)'s legal parent/guardian in the Comments section.
- If there is no parent/guardian information disclosed, or if the child is responsible for his or her own welfare (e.g., emancipated youth), write a dash (-) or "N/A."
- For children who move as the worker, parent/guardian information will be the person(s) currently responsible for the child.

Parent/Guardian 1 Telephone

Record the 10-digit telephone number, including area code, of the Parent/Guardian 1. If the Parent/Guardian 1 does not have a telephone number, record a telephone number where a message can be left (not a district number).

- When the parent/guardian signs the COE, they agree to be contacted by the MEO as part of a federal requirement to review random COEs.

Parent/Guardian 1 Email Address

Record the email address of the Parent/Guardian 1. If no email address is available, write a dash (-) or "N/A." **This is an optional field.**

Parent/Guardian 2 Name

Record the name of the second individual (if any) **currently** responsible for the child(ren). Record this individual's legal last name (or names) and legal first name in that order.

- If the parent/guardian has two last names or a hyphenated last name, record the individual's last name(s) as it legally exists.
- The term "parent/guardian" on this form and in other sections of these instructions includes a legal guardian or other person who is standing in the place of the parent (*in loco parentis*), such as a grandparent or stepparent with whom the child lives.
- If the child(ren)'s legal parent/guardian is different from the current parent/guardian, we recommend providing the name of the child(ren)'s legal parent/guardian in the Comments section.
- If there is no parent/guardian information disclosed, or if the child is responsible for his or her own welfare (e.g., emancipated youth), write a dash (-) or "N/A."

- For children who move as the worker, parent/guardian information will be the person(s) currently responsible for the child.

Parent/Guardian 2 Telephone

Record the 10-digit telephone number, including area code, of the Parent/Guardian 2. If the Parent/Guardian 2 does not have a telephone number, record a telephone number where a message can be left (not a district number).

- When the parent/guardian signs the COE, they agree to be contacted by the MEO as part of a federal requirement to review random COEs.

Parent/Guardian 2 Email Address

Record the email address of the Parent/Guardian 2. If no email address is available, write a dash (-) or "N/A."
This is an optional field.

Current Address

Record the physical address, including the complete name of the street or road where the child(ren) currently resides.

- In cases where a formal physical address is not available, include as much other identifying information as possible (e.g., trailer number, rural route, migrant camp, lot, or landmark).
- P.O. Box addresses are not considered physical addresses.

City

Record the name of the city or town where the child(ren) currently resides.

State

Record the postal abbreviation used by the U.S. Postal Service for the State where the child(ren) currently resides. Refer to [State Abbreviations Key](#) on page 153 for a list of states.

Zip

Record the five or nine-digit zip code where the child(ren) currently resides. The U.S. Postal Service has an [online zip code directory service](#) (zip4.usps.com/zip4/welcome.jsp).

Mailing Address

Record the mailing address. The mailing address can be a P.O. Box address. Include the street name or P.O. Box number, city, state, and the five or nine-digit zip code.

- If the mailing address is the same as the physical address, write "same" on the COE hard copy, or select the checkbox "Same as Current Address" in the Web System.

City

Record the name of the city or town where the child(ren) currently resides.

State

Record the postal abbreviation used by the U.S. Postal Service for the State where the child(ren) currently resides. Refer to [State Abbreviations Key](#) on page 153 of the Appendix for a list of states.

Zip

Record the five or nine-digit zip code where the child(ren) currently resides. The U.S. Postal Service has an [online zip code directory service](#) (zip4.usps.com/zip4/welcome.jsp).

Qualifying Moves & Work Section

QUALIFYING MOVES & WORK SECTION

1. The child(ren) listed on this form moved due to economic necessity
 from a residence in _____/_____/_____
 to a residence in _____/_____/_____.
2. The child(ren) moved (complete both a. and b.):
 a. ☐ as the worker, OR ☐ with the worker, OR ☐ to join or precede the worker.
 b. The worker, _____, is ☐ the child, OR child(ren)'s ☐ parent/guardian ☐ spouse.
 i. (Complete if "to join or precede" is checked in #2a.) The child(ren) moved on _____.
 The worker moved on _____. (provide comment)
3. The worker moved due to economic necessity on _____,
 from a residence in _____/_____/_____
 to a residence in _____/_____/_____, and;
 a. ☐ engaged in qualifying work soon after the move
 (provide comment if worker engaged more than 60 days after the move); OR
 b. ☐ actively sought new qualifying work AND has a recent history of moves for qualifying work
 (provide comment)
4. The qualifying work, * _____, was
 (make a selection in both a. and b.):
 a. ☐ seasonal OR ☐ temporary employment
 b. ☐ agricultural OR ☐ fishing work

*If applicable, check:
☐ personal subsistence (provide comment)
5. (Complete if "temporary" is checked in #4a) The work was determined to be temporary employment based on:
 a. ☐ worker's statement (provide comment), OR
 b. ☐ employer's statement (provide comment), OR
 c. ☐ State documentation for _____.
6. The child(ren)'s Qualifying Arrival Date was _____.

In this section, record the qualifying moves and qualifying work information, which documents the child's eligibility for the program.

- Throughout this section, the term **worker** refers to the child's parent/guardian or spouse who is a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher.
 - This term can also apply to a child who is at least 14 years of age and meets the definitions of migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher.
- The term **qualifying work** as used in this section refers to new temporary or seasonal employment (or personal subsistence) in agriculture or fishing.
- The **qualifying moves** documented in this section are the qualifying moves that meet the Migrant Education Program eligibility criteria.
 - Question 3 documents the move soon after which the worker engaged in new qualifying work (or after which he or she actively sought qualifying work), and question 1 documents the child(ren)'s move as, with, or to join the worker. Information described in question 1 and question 3 do not necessarily have to be the same.

No mistakes may be made in this section. Cross-outs, whiteout, or correction tape is not permitted. Any mistakes in this section would require a re-write of the hard copy COE and new signatures to be obtained by all signees.

1. The child(ren) listed on this form moved due to economic necessity

from a residence in _____ / _____ / _____ / _____
to a residence in _____ / _____ / _____.

The Child(ren) Moved Due to Economic Necessity

The Migrant Education Program is predicated on the fact that the moves a child and the migratory worker make, are made due to economic necessity. This is considered to mean that – *the child and the worker (if the child is not the worker) moved because they could not afford to stay in the current location. It is the responsibility of the recruiter to verify that all moves described on the COE were made due to economic necessity.*

From a Residence In

This location is the child(ren)'s last place of residency immediately prior to the qualifying move. Provide the School District / City / State / Country in which the child(ren)'s move was from. Note that the child(ren) might have made subsequent non-qualifying moves.

- If the child and the worker moved from different previous residences, record the child's prior residence in question 1, and record the worker's prior residence in the Comments Section.

To a Residence In

This location is where the child(ren) resided immediately following the qualifying move as the worker, with, or to join, the worker. A qualifying move can never be made to a country outside of the United States. Provide the School District / City / State in which the child(ren)'s move was to. As mentioned previously, the child(ren) might have made subsequent non-qualifying moves.

In school districts which have an area more than 15,000 square miles:

- The child(ren) and migratory worker must have crossed school district boundaries or have traveled a distance of 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence.
- If the child(ren) migrated a distance of 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, record the following:
 - The name of the school district where the child(ren) resided immediately prior to the qualifying move in the From a Residence field; and
 - The name of the school district where the child(ren) resided immediately following the qualifying move in the To a Residence field. This identifies that the move meets the 20 miles criterion.
- If the child(ren) and the migratory worker live in different households, a second map will be required to document that the move for the migratory worker was at least 20 miles, one way, to a temporary residence within a district with an area more than 15,000 square mile district.
- Documentation of the migratory moves within a school district with an area more than 15,000 square miles must exist at the district office in the form of a map with a scale to verify the distance traveled to the temporary residence. The distance must be 20 miles or more, one way.
 - The map must have a scale for determining distance and **must be attached** to the COE. The starting point, end point, and route traveled should be clearly marked on the map. Electronically calculated mileage is also acceptable in lieu of a scale. The interviewee will verify the route traveled on the map to ensure the validity of the migratory move.

2. The child(ren) moved (complete both a. and b.):

a. ☐ as the worker, OR ☐ with the worker, OR ☐ to join or precede the worker.

b. The worker, _____, is ☐ the child, OR child(ren)'s ☐ parent/guardian ☐ spouse.

i. (Complete if "to join or precede" is checked in #2a.) The child(ren) moved on _____.

The worker moved on _____. (provide comment)

The Child(ren) Moved

This establishes how the child(ren) made the qualifying move listed in 1, whether that move was made as, with or to join a parent/guardian or spouse.

As, With, or To Join or Precede the Worker

Check one of the boxes indicating whether the child moved as the worker, with the worker, or to join or precede the worker.

- Mark the box **as the worker** if the child moved as the worker. A child must be **at least 14 years old** to be considered a worker.
- Mark the box **with the worker** if the child(ren) moved with (at the same time as) the worker.
- Mark the box to **join or precede the worker** if the child(ren) moved either before or after the date the worker moved. If this box is marked, also complete **i** under **2b**. Note that the child(ren)'s move should occur within 12 months of the worker's move.

The Worker

Record the first and last name (in that order) of the individual who is a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher (i.e., the child(ren)'s parent/guardian or spouse, or the child – if the child is at least 14 years of age and meets the definition of migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher).

Mark the box that indicates whether the worker is the child or the child(ren)'s relationship to the worker (i.e., parent/guardian or spouse).

To Join or Precede the Worker

If the worker moved separately from the child(ren):

- Record the **date that the child(ren) moved** to the school district listed in **question 1**.
- Record the **date the worker moved** to the school district listed in **question 1**.
- Record the reason for the different move dates, and whether the worker moved from a different location than the child(ren), in the Comments section.
- Only complete the data fields in 2bi if the box "to join or precede the worker" is checked in 2a.

3. The worker moved due to economic necessity on _____,
 from a residence in _____ / _____ / _____
 to a residence in _____ / _____ / _____, and;
 a. ☐ engaged in qualifying work soon after the move
 (provide comment if worker engaged more than 60 days after the move); OR
 b. ☐ actively sought new qualifying work AND has a recent history of moves for qualifying work
 (provide comment)

The Worker Moved Due to Economic Necessity

This is the move that establishes the individual listed in 2b as a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher. The information listed in the following fields can be different from the information listed in question 1.

The Migrant Education Program is predicated on the fact that the moves a child and the migratory worker make, are made due to economic necessity. This is considered to mean that – *the child and the worker (if the child is not the worker) move because they could not afford to stay in the current location. It is the responsibility of the recruiter to verify that all moves described on the COE were made due to economic necessity.*

Moved On

Record the date the worker moved to engage in the migratory work.

From a Residence In

This location is the migratory worker's last place of residency immediately prior to the qualifying move where they engaged in new qualifying work soon after the move.⁵² Note that the migratory worker might have made subsequent non-qualifying moves.

To a Residence In

This location is where the migratory worker resided immediately after the qualifying move. **The worker engaged in new qualifying work soon after the move in this location.**⁵⁸ A qualifying move can never be made to a country outside of the United States. As mentioned previously, the migratory worker might have made subsequent non-qualifying moves.

- **In school districts which have an area greater than 15,000 square miles:**
 - The migratory worker must have crossed school district boundaries or have traveled a distance of 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence.
 - If the worker migrated a distance of 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, record the name of the school district where the worker resided immediately prior to and immediately following the qualifying move, in order to identify this move as one that meets the 20 miles criterion.
 - Documentation of the migratory moves within a school district with an area more than 15,000 square miles must exist at the district office in the form of a map with a scale to verify the distance traveled to the temporary residence. The distance must be 20 miles or more, one way.
 - The map must have a scale for determining distance and **must be attached** to the COE. The starting point, end point, and route traveled should be clearly marked on the map. Electronically calculated mileage is also acceptable in lieu of a scale. The interviewee will verify the route traveled on the map to ensure the validity of the migratory move.

⁵⁸ If the worker did not engage in new qualifying work soon after the move, the worker must have:

- (1) actively sought new qualifying work, and
- (2) a recent history of moves for qualifying work.

Engaged in New Qualifying Work Soon After the Move

Mark **box a.** if the individual listed as the worker in question 2b moved due to economic necessity from a residence in one school district to another, and, soon after doing so, engaged in new temporary or seasonal employment (or personal subsistence) in agriculture or fishing.

- Explain in the Comments Section if the worker is determined to be a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher based on his or her engagement in new qualifying work **more than 60 days** after the qualifying move described in question 3.
 - Please note that the majority of COEs with 3a marked will not require a comment. A comment is only required for 3a if the worker engaged in new qualifying work more than 60 days after the move.

Actively Sought New Qualifying Work, AND has a Recent History of Moves for Qualifying Work

Mark **box b.** if the individual listed as the worker in question 2b, moved due to economic necessity from a residence in one school district to another and actively sought new qualifying work before or after the qualifying move described in question 3, and has a recent history of moves for qualifying work.

- Explain in the Comments Section how and when the worker actively sought new qualifying work. For example, the individual stated that he or she (or someone on his or her behalf) applied for qualifying work at a particular agricultural or fishing job site, or applied at a center that coordinates available qualifying work.
- Explain in the Comments Section the worker's recent history. For example, the recruiter could write, "worker moved from Brownsville, Texas, to Decatur, Michigan, and planted tomatoes in May 2024, and moved from Decatur, Michigan to Presque Isle, ME, and picked potatoes in October 2024."

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 4. The qualifying work, * _____, was (make a selection in both a. and b.): | | |
| a. <input type="checkbox"/> seasonal OR <input type="checkbox"/> temporary employment b. <input type="checkbox"/> agricultural OR <input type="checkbox"/> fishing work | | *If applicable, check: <input type="checkbox"/> personal subsistence (provide comment) |

Qualifying Work

The qualifying work described here, relates to the move made for economic necessity in question 3, which establishes an individual as a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher.

Gear and Activity

When describing the specific agricultural and fishing work, the recruiter will use an action verb (example: beach seining) from one of the A lists and a noun (example: salmon) from one of the B lists starting on page 155.

- Only one activity and one catch/crop can be listed. When more than one qualifying activity occurs during the move, record the activity and catch that were engaged in for the majority of the trip in this field. All other activities and catches will be noted in the Comments Section.

Seasonal or Temporary

- Mark the box for **seasonal employment** if the employment occurs only during a certain period of the year because of the cycles of nature and that, by its nature, may not be continuous or carried on throughout the year.
- Mark the box for **temporary employment** if the employment lasts for a limited period of time, usually a few months, but not longer than 12 months. It typically includes employment where the worker states that they do not intend to remain in that employment indefinitely, the employer states that the worker was hired for a limited time frame, or the state has determined on some other reasonable basis that the employment is temporary.

Agricultural or Fishing Work

- Mark the box for **agricultural work** if the work involves the production or initial processing of raw agricultural products such as crops, poultry, or livestock, dairy work, as well as the cultivation or harvesting of trees. The work may be performed either for wages or personal subsistence. Activities that are *not* considered part of the cultivation or harvesting of trees include clearing trees in preparation for construction, trimming trees around electric power lines, and cutting logs for firewood.⁵⁹
- Mark the box for **fishing work** if the work involves the catching or initial processing of fish or shellfish or the raising or harvesting of fish or shellfish at fish farms. The work may be performed either for wages or personal subsistence.
- If more than one type of work is performed during the move listed in question 3, choose the type of work (fishing or agriculture) that the worker was engaged in for the most part. Record the other work type in the Comments section.

Personal Subsistence

- Mark the box for **personal subsistence** if the worker and the worker's family, as a matter of economic necessity, consume, as a substantial portion of their food intake, the crops, dairy products, or livestock they produce or the fish they catch. A comment in the family's own words must be provided in the Comments section to document this.

⁵⁹ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F13.
 Recruiter Handbook 2024-2025

Commercial Fishing Terms

Qualifying activities are those required for the catching or initial processing of fish or shellfish for commercial sale. During the interview, refer to the lists of [commercial fishing terms](#) on page 155 to show **(A) the type of commercial fishing gear or processing activity and (B) the type of catch** that describe what the migratory worker engaged in during the qualifying move described in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. The [qualifying work](#) description in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section (page 51) on the **COE must match terms from boxes A and B.**

Examples:

- Drift Net (Commercial Fishing Gear), Salmon (Commercial Type of Catch)
- Freezing (Commercial Fish Processing Activity), Halibut (Commercial Type of Catch)

Only **one activity** and **one catch** can be listed in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section.

When more than one qualifying activity occurs during the move, record the activity and catch that the migratory worker engaged in the most during the trip listed in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. All other activities and catches will be noted in the Comments Section.

When completing the COE in the Web System the terms will be hyphenated with the word commercial.

Example: Drift Net-Commercial, Salmon-Commercial

Subsistence Fishing Terms

Qualifying activities are those required for the catching or initial processing of fish or shellfish for personal subsistence. During the interview, refer to the lists of [subsistence fishing terms](#) on page 155 to show **(A) the type of subsistence fishing gear or processing activity and (B) the type of catch** that describes what the migratory worker engaged in during the qualifying move described in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. The [qualifying work](#) description in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section (page 51) on the **COE must match terms from boxes A and B.**

Examples:

- Set Net (Subsistence Fishing Gear), Whitefish (Subsistence Type of Catch)
- Smoking (Subsistence Fish Processing Activity), Salmon (Subsistence Type of Catch)

Only **one activity** and **one catch** can be listed in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section.

When more than one qualifying activity occurs during the move, record the activity and catch that were the primary purpose of the trip in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. All other activities and catches will be noted in the Comments Section.

When completing the COE in the Web System the terms will be hyphenated with the word subsistence.

Example: Set Net-Subsistence, Whitefish-Subsistence

Agriculture/Logging Terms

Qualifying activities for logging are those required for the cultivation and harvesting of trees. A comment must be provided on all agricultural COEs providing a detailed description/explanation of the type of work/job duties performed, and a comment indicating if immediate or extended family members own the land the qualifying work took place on.

During the interview, refer to the [list of logging terms](#) on page 156 to show the activity that describes the qualifying work. The [qualifying work](#) description (question 4 in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section on page 51) must match one of the activities listed below. **List the name of the logging company on the COE after the activity performed.**

Example:

- Log Chasing (Logging Activity), Kake Tribal (Name of Logging Company)

Loggers frequently perform multiple activities during one season. **List the company and activity that shows what the worker did the majority of the time.**

Activities that are *not* considered part of the cultivation or harvesting of trees include clearing trees in preparation for construction; trimming trees around electric power lines; and cutting logs for firewood.⁶⁰

Only **one activity** and **one company** can be listed in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section.

When more than one qualifying activity occurs during the move, record the activity and company that the migratory worker engaged in the most during the trip listed in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. All other activities and companies will be noted in the Comments Section.

Agriculture/Crop Terms

Qualifying activities are those required for the production, harvesting, and initial processing of agriculture products such as grains, fruits, and vegetables. **A comment must be provided on all agricultural COEs providing a detailed description/explanation of the type of work/job duties performed, and a comment indicating if immediate or extended family members own the land the qualifying work took place on.**

During the interview, refer to the [list of agriculture/crops terms](#) on page 156 to show **(A) the type of crop work or processing activity and (B) the type of crop** that describes the qualifying work engaged in during the qualifying move described in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. The [qualifying work](#) description in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section (page 51) on **the COE must match terms from boxes A and B.**

Example:

- Harvesting (Agricultural Processing Activity), Corn (Type of Crop)

Only **one activity** and **one crop** can be listed in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section.

When more than one qualifying activity occurs during the move, record the activity and crop that the migratory worker engaged in the most during the trip listed in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. All other activities and crops will be noted in the Comments Section.

When completing the COE in the Web System the terms will be hyphenated with the word subsistence or commercial.

Example:

- Picking-Subsistence, Berries-Subsistence

⁶⁰ Non-Regulatory Guidance, Chapter II, #F13.
Recruiter Handbook 2024-2025

Agriculture/Livestock Terms

Qualifying activities are those required for the production or initial processing of livestock. A comment must be provided on all agricultural COEs providing a detailed description/explanation of the type of work/job duties performed, and a comment indicating if immediate or extended family members own the land the qualifying work took place on.

During the interview, refer to the [list of agriculture/livestock terms](#) on page 156 to show **(A) the type of livestock work or processing activity and (B) the type of livestock** that describes the qualifying work engaged in on the qualifying move described in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. The [qualifying work](#) description in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section (page 51) on **the COE must match terms from boxes A and B.**

Example:

- Loading and Unloading Livestock (Livestock Work or Processing Activity), Reindeer (Type of Livestock)

Only **one activity** and **one livestock** can be listed in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section.

When more than one qualifying activity occurs during the move, record the activity and livestock that the migratory worker engaged in the most during the trip listed in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. All other activities and livestock will be noted in the Comments Section.

5. (Complete if "temporary" is checked in #4a) The work was determined to be temporary employment based on:
- a. ☐ worker's statement (provide comment), OR
 - b. ☐ employer's statement (provide comment), OR
 - c. ☐ State documentation for _____.

Worker's Statement, Employer's Statement, and State Determinations

If temporary was selected in **box 4a**, one of the following must be checked.

Worker's Statement

Mark **box a.** if the work was determined to be temporary employment based on a statement by the worker or the worker's family, if the worker is unavailable (provide comment). For example, the worker states that he or she only plans to remain at the job for a few months. Provide explanatory comments in the Comments Section.

Employer's Statement

Mark **box b.** if the work was determined to be temporary employment based on a statement by the employer or documentation obtained from the employer. For example, the employer states that he or she hired the worker for a specific time period (e.g., 3 months) or until a specific task is completed and the work is not one of a series of activities that is typical of permanent employment. Provide explanatory comments in the Comments Section.

Verification of State Documentation

Mark **box c.** upon verification that the State has current documentation to support that the work described in question 4 is temporary employment for this particular employer.

- **Employer** – identify the employer, whether it is the name of or code for a farmer, a grower, a business, or a corporation, where the worker engaged in qualifying work.

6. The child(ren)'s Qualifying Arrival Date was _____.

Qualifying Arrival Date

Record the Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD), using two-digit numbers to refer to the month and day, and the last two digits of the year. For example, May 20, 2024, would be written as 05/20/24.

The QAD is the date that both the child and worker completed the qualifying move, due to economic necessity, to the school district listed in **question 1**.

- The child must have moved due to economic necessity as a worker, or with or to join a parent/guardian or spouse who is a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher.
- As referenced in **question 2a**, the child and worker will not always move together, in which case the QAD would be:
 - the date the child joins the worker who has already moved, or
 - the date the worker joins the child who has already moved.

The QAD is the date that the child's eligibility for the MEP begins, after their COE has been approved by the MEO. The QAD is not affected by subsequent non-qualifying moves. For more information on determining the QAD, see the chart below.

| Type of Qualifying Move | Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) – Eligibility Begins |
|---|---|
| The child moved with the worker. | The QAD is the date the child and worker both arrived . |
| The child moved before the worker moved. | The QAD is the date the worker arrived where the child was residing. |
| The child moved to join the worker after the worker moved. | The QAD is the date the child arrived to join the worker. |

Qualifying Move vs. Qualifying Arrival Date

Qualifying Move

- Due to economic necessity
- One residence to another
- From one school district to another, with specific exceptions
 - For single-district States, must be from one administrative area to another
 - For districts over 15,000 square miles, must be a move of 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence
- Must be at least 1 night/2 days with a total of 7 nights/8 days within a one-year period

Qualifying Arrival Date

- Date that begins migratory child's 36 months of eligibility
- The date that the child moves as a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher, or (if the child was not the migratory worker) the date that the child moves with, or to join, a parent/guardian or spouse that meets the definition of migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher
- If the child and the worker moved together:
 - QAD = date they both arrived
- If the child moved before the worker:
 - QAD = date that the worker arrived
- If the worker moved before the child:
 - QAD = date the child arrived

Additional Qualifying Moves Section

ADDITIONAL QUALIFYING MOVES

The child(ren) listed above made additional qualifying moves as, with or to join a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher during the last year to establish a pattern of mobility. MM/DD/YY to MM/DD/YY = Nights

| | | |
|-------|----------|---------|
| _____ | To _____ | = _____ |
| _____ | To _____ | = _____ |
| _____ | To _____ | = _____ |
| _____ | To _____ | = _____ |
| _____ | To _____ | = _____ |
| _____ | To _____ | = _____ |

This box documents any additional qualifying moves the child(ren) made, within the previous 12-month period (365 Days), as, with or to join a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher. The additional qualifying moves listed in this box along with the moves established in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section help to document a pattern of mobility.

Use this box only if the child(ren) made additional qualifying moves which are not listed in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. List the dates of the other qualifying moves within the past year on the lines provided. The additional qualifying moves should be listed in descending chronological order (more recent moves at the top of the list and oldest moves at the bottom of the list).

All qualifying moves made during the previous one-year period should be listed on the form including:

- any moves that were made during the school year which interrupted the child's education, and
- any moves made during the summer.

Moves should be listed using the two-digit month, day, and year to describe the qualifying move dates. The dates are described as MM/DD/YY to MM/DD/YY. The total number of nights each additional qualifying move encompasses should be listed on the line as a whole number. There are more additional qualifying moves in a one-year period than can fit on the lines provided, please record these additional qualifying moves in the Comments Section.

- To calculate if an additional qualifying move was within the previous 12-month period of the move documented in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section, look at the Residency Date and then add one day to the Residency Date and minus a year. Example: If the Residency Date is 07/06/24, adding one day and subtracting a year would result in 07/07/23. In the example, all moves listed on the COE would need to be fit between 07/07/23 and 07/06/24.

Comments should be provided regarding additional qualifying moves if the additional qualifying move is at all different from the qualifying moves listed in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. Comments should indicate differences in location, activity, catch/crop/livestock, and migratory work as applicable. Information should be included so that an independent reviewer, without prior knowledge, can understand why the eligibility determination has been made.

Please note, if the migratory worker made additional qualifying moves separately (from the child(ren) listed on the form) to engage in new qualifying work to establish them as migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher, this information will be documented solely in the Comments section, not as a part of the Additional Qualifying Moves Section.

Comments Section

COMMENTS Must include 2bi, 3a, 3b, 4, 5a, and 5b of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section, if applicable.
Must include the Interviewee Signature Section, if applicable.

The Comments Section of the COE allows the recruiter to provide required comments, as well as any additional information or details that clarify the reasons for the recruiter's eligibility determination. The recruiter should write clear and detailed comments so an independent party who has no prior knowledge of the eligibility determination can understand the recruiter's reasoning for determining that the child may be eligible. **Comments must be completed with the recruiter's initials and date the interview took place.** If comments are added after initial interview, those comments will need to be initialed and dated as well. A [COE comments menu](#) is available starting on page 157.

Required Comments

The recruiter must provide comments that clearly explain items **2bi, 3a, 3b, 4*, 5a, or 5b** of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section of the COE, if applicable. The recruiter must provide a comment that clearly explains why the interviewee signature was not obtained, if applicable. The district should contact the MEO prior to submitting COEs without the interviewee signature.

| Section | Description |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 2bi: | The child(ren) and worker moved separately. If the child(ren) joined or preceded the worker, record the reason for the child's later move or the worker's later move. If the worker moved from a different school district than the child(ren), record the name of the school district in which in the worker resided immediately prior to the move. |
| 3a: | The worker engaged in new qualifying work more than 60 days after the qualifying move. Explain why worker is determined to be a migratory worker based on his or her engagement in new qualifying work more than 60 days after the qualifying move described in question 4 of the Qualifying Moves and Work Section. |
| 3b: | The worker did not engage in new qualifying work soon after the qualifying move. In this case, the recruiter must document that: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The worker actively sought new qualifying work; and 2. The worker has a recent history of moves for qualifying work |
| 4*: | The worker is a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher on the basis of personal subsistence , meaning that the worker and the worker's family, as a matter of economic necessity, consume, as a substantial portion of their food intake, the crops, dairy products, or livestock they produce or the fish they catch. |
| 5a or 5b: | The employment is temporary based on the worker's statement or the employer's statement. In particular, record the information provided by the worker or employer regarding how long they expect the employment to last. The comment should be of sufficient length to adequately document how the recruiter came to the eligibility decision. |
| Interviewee Signature: | The recruiter/interviewer did not obtain the interviewee's signature. The comment must explain the circumstances that prevented the recruiter from obtaining the interviewee's signature. The district should contact the MEO prior to submitting COEs without the interviewee signature. This only pertains to special circumstances and must have MEO approval. |

Additional Comments Required for Various COE Scenarios

In general, the Comments Section should only include information about the child and the worker's qualifying move (or moves, if more than one) and the qualifying activities that they engaged in during these moves.

- **Additional Qualifying Moves** – If the moves listed in the Qualifying Moves & Work section on the COE do not have enough nights to qualify, and additional qualifying nights were listed, a comment must be provided in the Comments section (unless all eligibility information is exactly the same). This comment should include any differences in locations including district and city of the additional qualifying moves, qualifying work, or migratory worker, as applicable. If there are more additional qualifying moves than spaces available on the COE, a comment is required detailing those additional qualifying move(s).
- **Agricultural Moves** – A comment must be provided on all agricultural COEs specifying whether or not immediate or extended family members own the land the qualifying work took place on.
- **Child As the Worker Move** – If an eligible migratory child, who is over the age of 14 makes a qualifying move as the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher, the move must directly support the child's primary household and be an economic necessity for the family. Information to reflect that the child's move is necessary for the family to be able to live in their current location must be added in the Comments Section.
- **Extended Move (30 Day Comment)** – If the Residency Date is more than 30 days from the Qualifying Arrival Date on the COE, a comment is required to verify the actual dates the migratory worker was engaged in qualifying work. This comment ensures the migratory worker was engaged in the qualifying work for at least seven nights/eight days.
- **IEP** – If a child is 20 years of age or older and has an active IEP on file, a comment is required.
 - Due to confidentiality in Special Education, recruiters should not directly ask parents about IEPs. This comment may be provided by the records manager and added to the Comments Section of the COE. If the parents volunteer Special Education status, it can be noted on the COE.
- **Logging Move** – If the migratory worker was engaged in temporary or seasonal engagement with a logging company, include the name of the company, the address, and contact number in the Comments Section.
- **Migratory Worker (Guardian)** – The migratory worker is a guardian for the move and is not included in the Family Data section. Record the physical address and phone number of the migratory worker in the Comments Section, including the city and state. P.O. Box addresses are not considered physical addresses. Record the worker's relationship to the child(ren) listed on the COE in the Comments Section.
 - Include a statement verifying that the child's move is an economic necessity for their family. Statement should clearly show how the family could not afford to live in their current location if the child did not go on this qualifying move and engage in the qualifying work.
 - If the qualifying work was for personal subsistence and the worker does not live with the child, the recruiter must verify and provide a statement in the Comments Section that the move and personal subsistence directly supports both the child's primary household, and the worker's household.
 - If the migratory worker lives in the same household as the child, record the worker's relationship to the child and include a statement that the worker lives in the same household.
- **Migratory Worker Residency Date** – If the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher's residency date is different than the child's (i.e., the move listed in question 1 is different than the move listed in question 3), this date should be listed in the Comments Section. The migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher must be engaged in qualifying work for at least seven nights/eight days in a one-year period.
- **Moves within Districts with Areas Greater than 15,000 Square Miles (Map Comment)** – A comment is required to document that the moves were at least 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence

when the moves are within a 15K+ district. This comment lets the reviewer know that a map with a scale is attached and the distance has been verified by the recruiter using a district map.

- If the guardian of the migratory move lives in a different location than the child, a separate map with a scale for both the child and the guardian must be attached to the original COE. It is possible to use the same map if the moves for both the child and guardian are clearly marked. A map comment for both the child and guardian must be provided.
- If the move listed in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section of the COE is different from the move listed in question 1, and takes place in a 15K+ district, the map should document the move from question 3. It is also possible in this scenario that a different map would be required to document the move in question 1.
- If additional moves occur within a 15K+ district, a map with a scale is required.
- **Multiple Middle Names** – If a child on the COE has multiple middle names and the full name does not fit in the Child Data Section of the COE, please list the child’s full name in the Comments Section.
- **Multiple Migratory Workers** – When a migratory child makes multiple qualifying moves within a one-year period and the qualifying moves are made with different migratory workers, a comment is required to verify that each migratory worker has engaged in migratory work for seven nights/eight days within a one-year period. If the additional worker does not live in the child’s primary household, the worker’s name, physical address, phone number, and relationship to the child must be recorded in the Comments section.
- **Not Attending School Operated by Recruiting District** – If a child on the COE is enrolled in a public school not operated by the recruiter’s district or is enrolled in a non-public school not located within the recruiter’s school district boundaries, list the name of the school the child is attending and the district where the school is located in the Comments Section.
 - For more information on school names and required comments, refer to the [School Names, Enroll Dates, and Grades](#) section starting on page 42.
- **Permanent Move** – If a migratory child makes a **permanent move into the recruiter’s district, and that move is a qualifying move**, the Residency Date and QAD will be the date they made the permanent move into the recruiter’s district. A comment is required to verify the actual dates the migratory worker engaged in the qualifying work described in questions 3 and 4. It is recommended that the recruiter provide additional comments on the COE when there are **any other circumstances** whereby a third party may question the eligibility determination.
 - If the **permanent move into the recruiter’s district was not a qualifying move** (i.e., not made due to economic necessity, or not made as, with, or to join a migratory worker), the Residency Date will be later than the QAD. A comment is required to verify the actual dates the migratory worker engaged in the qualifying work described in questions 3 and 4.
- **Pole Fishing** – A comment is required verifying that the pole was not used for either sport or recreation.
- **Series of Short Moves** – For a series of 1 night / 2 day moves, include a statement verifying that the moves are indeed 1 night / 2 day moves with a change of residence and not merely staying past midnight.
- **Unique Situations** – The Migrant Education Program is predicated on the fact that the moves a child and the migratory worker make, are made due to economic necessity. This is considered to mean that – *the child and the worker (if the child is not the worker) move because they could not afford to stay in the current location*. If the basis of the initial eligibility decision would not be obvious to an independent third-party reviewer, the recruiter should add additional explanatory information to the Comments Section to attest to the economic necessity of the moves described on the COE.

Recommended Comments

The MEO recommends that the recruiter provide additional comments on the COE in the following circumstances and in any other circumstances in which a third party may question the eligibility determination:

- The information on the COE needs additional explanation to be clearly understood by an independent outside reviewer.
- The basis for the preliminary eligibility determination is not obvious. For example, the work is unusual enough that an independent reviewer is unlikely to understand that it is qualifying work. An explanation is needed to enable a reviewer to understand how the preliminary eligibility determination was made.
- The work could be part of a “series of activities” that, viewed together, would constitute year-round employment (e.g., mending fences on a dairy farm and baling hay could be two parts of year-round ranching with one employer).
- The work may be viewed by an independent reviewer as either temporary or year-round employment (e.g., collecting eggs or milking cows).
- A “move” is of such brief duration that one could question whether it was a move from one residence to another residence, due to economic necessity.
- The person who provided the information on the COE form (interviewee) is not the parent/guardian of the child or the worker listed on the COE.
- The child(ren)’s legal parent/guardian(s) differ from the current parent/guardian(s) listed.
- Any children living in the household who did not go on the move.
- Any children on a separate COE/ARC due to different move dates, etc.
- Any children over 20 with an active IEP.
- If both parents/guardians do not live in the same household as the child, the recruiter could include name, address, and contact information of the parent/guardian who does not live in the household in the Comment Section.

A Reminder Regarding Economic Necessity

Though the recruiter is not required to record an economic necessity statement for the moves listed on the COE in the Comments Section, the recruiter must verify that all the information listed on the COE is correct and that both the child’s and the migratory worker’s moves were made due to economic necessity.

The recruiter should write clear and detailed comments so an independent party who has no prior knowledge of the eligibility determination can understand the recruiter’s reasoning for determining that the child may be eligible. When in doubt, the recruiter should add information to the COE to ensure the economic necessity of the moves is clear and that it is sufficiently documented. Moves made for personal subsistence are required to provide a personal subsistence statement that includes the economic necessity.

Interviewee Signature Section

INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE

I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed on this form is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.

Signature of Interviewee

Printed Name

Relationship to the child(ren)

Date

The person who signs the COE must be the source of the information contained in the document and should verify any information provided by another source. The interviewee signs and dates the COE on the day the interview is conducted, and the COE is completed.

The Migrant Education Program is predicated on the fact that the moves a child and the migratory worker make, are made due to economic necessity. This is considered to mean that – *the child and the worker (if the child is not the worker) move because they could not afford to stay in the current location.* **By signing the COE, the interviewee is attesting that the qualifying moves described on the COE were made due to economic necessity. By signing the COE, the interviewee is also agreeing to be contacted by the MEO or a third-party reviewer if a re-interview is required.**

Interviewee Signature Language

I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed on this form is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.

Signature

This signature is required for a child to be enrolled in the MEP. It is required on all COEs. COEs can be signed manually or electronically. The person who signs the COE must be the source of the information contained in the document and should verify any information provided by another source.

COEs with ink signatures do not have to be original. Signed COEs can be faxed or scanned, as long as the quality of the signatures on the COE are clear. Electronic signatures may be obtained through the Alaska Migrant Web System or through a district approved FERPA compliant program.

After the parent, or the person interviewed, reviews the COE, and certifies it for accuracy, he/she signs indicating all the information is true to the best of his/her knowledge. Parents and/or migratory workers certify the truth of economic necessity by signing the COE. Without this verification, the child will not be enrolled in the MEP. Furthermore, their signature on a COE also certifies that a parent/guardian is willing to talk to the MEO, should they be contacted.

Printed Name

The person who is interviewed legibly prints his/her name.

Relationship

The person who is interviewed records his/her relationship to the child(ren).

Date

The person who is interviewed records the date on which he/she signed the form.

Eligibility Data Certification Section

ELIGIBILITY DATA CERTIFICATION

I certify that based on the information provided to me, which in all relevant aspects is reflected above, I am satisfied that these children are migratory children as defined in 20 U.S.C. 6399 and implementing regulations, and thus eligible as such for MEP services. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information is true, reliable, and valid and I understand that any false statement provided herein that I have made is subject to fine or imprisonment pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of Interviewer

Printed Name

Date

Signature of Designated SEA Reviewer

Printed Name

Date

The Migrant Education Program is predicated on the fact that the moves a child and the migratory worker make, are made due to economic necessity. This is considered to mean that – *the child and the worker (if the child is not the worker) move because they could not afford to stay in the current location.* **By signing the COE, the interviewer and designated SEA reviewer are attesting that the qualifying moves described in the COE were made due to economic necessity.**

Eligibility Data Certification Language

I certify that based on the information provided to me, which in all relevant aspects is reflected above, I am satisfied that these children are migratory children as defined in 20 U.S.C. 6399 and implementing regulations, and thus eligible as such for MEP services. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information is true, reliable, and valid and I understand that any false statement provided herein that I have made is subject to fine or imprisonment pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001.

Signature of Interviewer

After completing the interview and entering all necessary information on the COE, the interviewer should review the COE for completeness and accuracy. The interviewer signature is required on all COEs.

- The Interviewee should always sign and verify information on the COE before the interviewer and designated SEA reviewer sign. There will be situations where the interviewer is unable to sign the same day as the interview because the interviewee has not yet signed the COE. In this case, the interviewer should submit the COE to the interviewee to sign first, then it should be signed by the interviewer and dated when the COE is returned.
- By signing the COE, the interviewer does not guarantee eligibility.
- A final determination will be made by the MEO, conveyed to records managers, and then passed on to the family.
- Recruiters cannot interview, or sign for, their own family.

Signature of Designated SEA Reviewer

At least one designated SEA reviewer must check each completed COE to ensure that the written documentation is sufficient and that, based on the recorded data, the children on the form are eligible for MEP services. A designated SEA reviewer must sign and date the COE on the day it was reviewed. Note: Any individual signing as the Designated SEA Reviewer must have a Designated SEA Reviewer form on file with the MEO.

Printed Name

The interviewer and designated SEA reviewer legibly prints their names.

Date

The interviewer and designated SEA reviewer record the dates on which they reviewed and signed the COE.

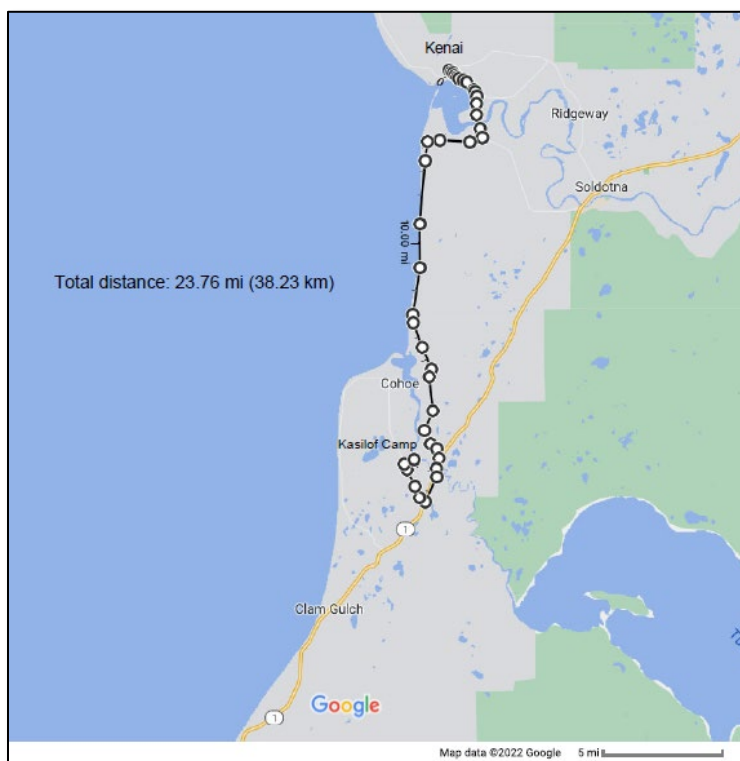
Maps

Further documentation is required for qualifying moves within districts with more than 15,000 square miles. **A map is required to document moves of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence.** The map must be uploaded to the Web System before the COE is sent for MEO review. For a list of districts that are more than 15,000 square miles, refer to page 23.

For COEs created earlier than 2021-2022 that document moves within districts with more than 15,000 square miles, the map must be attached to the original COE. If a physical file is kept, then the COE and the corresponding map must be filed together. If an electronic file is kept, then the district must have a system in place to allow them to identify the corresponding map attached to the COE. Even if a family moves to the same place each year, a map must be attached to every COE. For more information on filing, records managers can refer to the sections on Physical Records Maintenance and Electronic Records Retention in the *Records Manager Guide*.

The map must have a legend/scale for determining distance and must be attached to the original COE. Maps attached to COEs must show the starting point, the end point, and the route taken. Electronically calculated mileage is also acceptable in lieu of a scale. Records managers are responsible for ensuring that the maps are properly labeled.

Districts are required to have a map with district boundaries available to recruiters. Districts can also utilize online mapping tools (e.g., Google Maps, Alaska Community Database Online) if a physical map is unavailable. Instructions on how to use the Alaska Schools & Education Map from the Alaska Community Database Online (CDO) from the State of Alaska's [Community Database Online](https://dcra-cdo-dcced.opendata.arcgis.com/) (dcra-cdo-dcced.opendata.arcgis.com/) can be found starting on page 161.



Recruiters should consult the district's records manager for the district policy regarding uploading attachments like maps. While it is the records manager's responsibility to ensure attachments are in place before submitting the COE for MEO review, these attachments can be uploaded by either the recruiter or records manager. For more information on Uploading Attachments, refer to page 106.

Important Reminders About COEs

QAD/Residency Date/Enroll Date

In most cases, this is the order of the three most important dates on the COE:

1. **QAD** (Question 6 of the Qualifying Moves and Work Section) – The date that the child and migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher complete the moves to be together. This often, but not always, happens at the location where the migratory worker is engaged in qualifying work.
2. **Residency Date** (Top of the COE)– The date when the child returns to, or establishes residency in, the recruiter’s district. This is generally the return date of the trip. This could also include the date the child made a permanent move to the recruiter’s district.
3. **Enroll Date** (Child Data Section) – The first day the child attends school after the qualifying move for the current school year. This is often different than the first day of school they attended for the year.

If a migratory child is making a permanent move to the recruiter’s district, the dates could potentially all be the same. For questions about the order of dates, please contact the MEO.

Enrolling Transfer Children

All potentially eligible migratory children that have transferred/permanently moved into the recruiter’s district should be interviewed. If the children are currently certified as migrant from another school district, an interview and new COE will still need to be completed by the receiving district.

While the child(ren) needs to make a qualifying move, he or she does not need to go on the move that qualifies the parent/guardian/spouse as a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher. If the permanent move to the school district was done for economic necessity and the move was conducted with a parent/guardian/spouse who is a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher, then that move could qualify the child(ren) for MEP.

COE Corrections

Qualifying Moves & Work Section Corrections:

- No corrections may be made in this section of the COE.
- Recruiters often find it helpful to start the COE with the Qualifying Moves & Work Section, since no errors are accepted in this section. **Any mistakes made require rewriting the entire form and new signatures need to be obtained. Cross-out, whiteout, and correction tape are not permitted.**

Corrections on all other sections of the COE:

- Draw a single line through the incorrect information. The original text should still be readable. To distinguish corrections from the original text easily, use blue ink if the original was written in black or black ink if the original was written in blue. Do not use whiteout or correction tape.
- If additional information is added to a newly written COE by the recruiter or records manager, the correct information should be initialed and dated by the person making the change.
- The source of the correct information should be indicated in the Comments Section.

Additional Information

It may be helpful to fill out a draft of the COE, or another form designed by the district, when collecting information from the parents. Once all the information is collected and the child appears to meet the eligibility requirements, transfer the information onto an official COE. The interviewee must sign the official COE form after it is completed. There are three ways to obtain signatures for COEs created in the Web System: via ink signatures, electronic signatures, or a combination of both. The interviewee and interviewer signatures must be obtained prior to submission of the COE.

Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC)

About the ARC

Alaska's migratory children are identified and recruited by trained migrant education staff at each school district. This form is used when eligible migratory children have not made any additional qualifying moves since their last certification, but they are still currently eligible for the MEP. An Annual Recertification of No New Moves recertifies a child's eligibility in the recruiter's district. Detailed [instructions for completing an ARC](#) are found starting on page 68. A copy of the [ARC form](#) is available on page 67.

The Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC) Form – Fillable PDF

- The ARC is available in a fillable PDF form. A copy of the fillable PDF ARC can be found on or on DEED's [Forms Page](#) (education.alaska.gov/forms).
- Districts may choose to complete the fillable PDF or print the ARC and complete it with a pen. However, this is not the recommended avenue for completing the ARC.
- Once the ARC has been completed, and signatures have been obtained, the information on the ARC must be input into the Alaska Migrant Web System and then submitted for approval.
- Districts should communicate with parents to let them know of their child(ren)'s eligibility. Districts can choose to provide the family with a copy of the ARC for their records.

The Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC) Form – Web Based

- Districts have the flexibility to create ARCs through the [Alaska Migrant Web System](#) (ak.msedd.com). Creating ARCs in the Web System is highly recommended.
- ARCs created in the Web System do not require physical signatures; alternatively, users provide electronic assurances. Instead of printing and signing ARCs, interviewers and designated SEA reviewers provide an electronic assurance verifying the accuracy of information contained in an ARC without the need to print the form.
- A copy of the most recent ARC can be printed from the Web System.
- Districts should communicate with parents to let them know of their child(ren)'s eligibility. Districts can choose to provide the family with a copy of the ARC for their records.

When to Use an ARC Form

ARC forms can only be used to recertify eligible migratory children in the recruiter's district if all three of the following criteria are met:

1. a child has an active COE in the recruiter's district,
2. a recruiter has contacted the family to confirm a new move was not made since their last interview, and
3. the child is still living in the recruiter's district, the child is attending school in the recruiter's district, or the child is being served by the recruiter's district with MEP funds.

Refer to page 150 for a flowchart regarding [when to fill out an ARC](#).

Changes to the Alaska ARC

- School year has been updated to 2024-2025.

ANNUAL RECERTIFICATION OF NO NEW MOVES

STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION & EARLY DEVELOPMENT

Most Recent Eligible COE ID #: _____

SCHOOL YEAR: 2024-2025

SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME: _____

End of Eligibility Date: _____

INSTRUCTIONS

Annual Recertification Forms should only be filled out when:

1. a child still has eligibility in the recruiter's district,

2. a recruiter has contacted the family to confirm a new move was not made since their last interview, and

3. the child is still living in the recruiter's district, the child is attending school in the recruiter's district, or the child is being served by the recruiter's district with MEP funds.

CHILD DATA

| Student ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First Name | Middle Name | SUF | School Name | Enroll Date | GR |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

ELIGIBILITY DATA CERTIFICATION

I certify that based on the information provided to me, which in all relevant aspects is reflected above, I am satisfied that these children are migratory children as defined in 20 U.S.C. 6399 and implementing regulations, and thus eligible as such for MEP services. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information is true, reliable, and valid and I understand that any false statement provided herein that I have made is subject to fine or imprisonment pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001.

I certify that the children listed on this form still have eligibility in the district, the family has been contacted to confirm a new move was not made since their last interview, and the children on this form are still living in the district, attending school in the district, or the children are being served by the district with MEP funds.

(Signature of Interviewer)

(Date)

(Signature of Designated SEA Reviewer)

(Date)

Alaska Department of Education & Early Development

Form # 05-15-031

Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC) Guide

The following pages provide a step-by-step guide on how to fill out each of the required sections of an Annual Recertification of No New Moves.

Top of ARC

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ANNUAL RECERTIFICATION OF NO NEW MOVES | | SCHOOL YEAR: <u>2024-2025</u> |
| STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION & EARLY DEVELOPMENT | | SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME: _____ |
| Most Recent Eligible COE ID #: _____ | End of Eligibility Date: _____ | |

School District Name

Print the name of the recruiter's school district (no abbreviations).

School Year

The current school year is preprinted on the upper right corner of the ARC.

Most Recent Eligible COE ID

Record the COE ID number located on the top of the child(ren)'s most recent COE.

End of Eligibility Date

Record the child(ren)'s End of Eligibility (EOE) date. This date is three years (36 months) from a migratory child's most recent Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) listed on the child(ren)'s most recent COE. After this date a child is no longer eligible for the MEP and MEP services, unless they make another qualifying move.

Instructions Section

| |
|--|
| INSTRUCTIONS |
| Annual Recertification Forms should only be filled out when: |
| 1. a child still has eligibility in the recruiter's district, |
| 2. a recruiter has contacted the family to confirm a new move was not made since their last interview, and |
| 3. the child is still living in the recruiter's district, the child is attending school in the recruiter's district or the child is being served by the recruiter's district with MEP funds. |

ARC forms can only be utilized to recertify a child's migrant eligibility if all the following criteria are met:

- a child has eligibility in the recruiter's district, and
- the recruiter has contacted the family to confirm that a new move was not made since their last interview, and
- the child is still living in the recruiter's district, the child is attending school in the recruiter's district, or the child is being served by the recruiter's district with MEP funds.

Enrolling Transferring Children in the MEP Who are Currently Migrant Eligible

If a child is currently certified as migrant from another school district **an interview and new COE will still need to be completed to establish the child's eligibility in the new district and for the district to receive funding.** If the permanent move to the school district was done for economic necessity and the move was conducted with a parent/guardian/spouse who is a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher, then that permanent move could be recorded as the child's move on the new COE. The qualifying arrival date and the residency date is the date the child and migratory worker moved into the district.

However, if the permanent move to the school district was not for economic necessity, even if it was made with a parent/guardian/spouse who is a migratory worker, then the most recent qualifying move prior to the permanent move should be the qualifying move recorded on the new COE.

Child Data Section

| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|----|
| Student ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First Name | Middle Name | SUF | School Name | Enroll Date | GR |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

This section includes information about the child(ren) including student ID, full name, and school information.

- If any migrant eligible children in the household were listed on a separate COE due to different qualifying move information, they need to be listed on a separate ARC form.
 - Only eligible migratory children living in the same household can be listed on the same ARC form.
 - If any child(ren) in the household are not migrant eligible (this includes children who have reached the end of their eligibility) in the recruiter's district, they cannot be listed on this form.
- Migratory children should be listed from youngest to oldest with the **youngest child at the top**.

Student ID

If a child is enrolled in a public school, the records manager can obtain the child's Alaska Student ID from the district registrar. For children who have never been in an Alaska public school, MIS2000 will generate a number. If a child's Alaska Student ID is not known, leave this space blank. Do not enter any other number in this space, including school or district identification numbers. **Do not record a dash in this field.**

Last Name 1

Record the legal last name of each eligible child in the family. If the child has a multiple or hyphenated last name (i.e., Ramírez-García), record the first part of the name (i.e., Ramírez).

Last Name 2

If the child has a multiple or hyphenated last name (i.e., Ramírez-García), record the second part of the name (i.e., García). If the child has more than two last names, record the entire name in the correct order in the Comments Section. If the child does not have a multiple or hyphenated name, write a dash (-) or "N/A."

First Name

Record the legal first name of each eligible child in the family. This is the name given to the child at birth, baptism, during another naming ceremony, or through a legal name change. Do not record nicknames or shortened names (i.e., Ale or Alex for Alejandra).

Middle Name

Record the legal middle name of each eligible child in the family. This is the secondary name given to the child at birth, baptism, during another naming ceremony, or through a legal name change. Do not record nicknames or shortened names (i.e., Ale or Alex for Alejandra). If a child has multiple middle names, list the first middle name only in the Middle Name field and make a comment. If the child does not have a middle name, write a dash (-) or "N/A" and make a comment in the Comments Section. If the child has an initial for their middle name, record the initial in the Middle Name field and make a comment in the Comments Section.

Suffix (SUF)

Where applicable, record the child's generation in the family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III, 3rd). Otherwise, write a dash (-) or "N/A."

School Name

Print the name of the school where the child is enrolled (no abbreviations). This field cannot be left blank. All children will have information recorded in this field. Migratory children can be:

- a. enrolled in a public school in the recruiter's district
- b. enrolled in a non-public school in a recruiter's district,
- c. not in school,
- d. enrolled in a public school in another district, or
- e. enrolled in a non-public school in another district.

Refer to the [School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Flowchart](#) on page 159 for more detailed information.

Enroll Date

The first day of school the child attends after the most recent qualifying move for the current school year. All children will have an enroll date with two exceptions:

1. children who are too young to be enrolled in school (i.e., babies)
2. children who have dropped out of school (i.e., out of school youth)

For more information, refer to the [School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Flowchart](#) on page 159.

Grade (GR)

Enter the child's current grade at the time the COE is completed. A grade must be listed for every child who is enrolled in a school program whether it is home school, private school, or in a school operated by the district. Children attending preschool programs will have PS reported for their grade. Children not yet attending any school are listed as grade 00. Children who were in school at some point but are no longer attending are listed as grade OY.

For grade codes, refer to the [Key Charts](#) on page 152.

Comments Section

| COMMENTS |
|----------|
| |

Provide any additional or updated information in the Comments Section. Examples could include updated addresses or phone numbers, new children to the household, any other pertinent information. Comments must be initialed and dated by the recruiter.

Eligibility Data Certification Section

ELIGIBILITY DATA CERTIFICATION

I certify that based on the information provided to me, which in all relevant aspects is reflected above, I am satisfied that these children are migratory children as defined in 20 U.S.C. 6399 and implementing regulations, and thus eligible as such for MEP services. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information is true, reliable, and valid and I understand that any false statement provided herein that I have made is subject to fine or imprisonment pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001.

I certify that the children listed on this form still have eligibility in the district; the family has been contacted to confirm a new move was not made since their last interview; and the children on this form are still living in the district, attending school in the district, or the children are being served by the district with MEP funds.

(Interviewer Certification)

(Date)

(Designated SEA Reviewer Certification)

(Date)

Eligibility Data Certification Language

I certify that based on the information provided to me, which in all relevant aspects is reflected above, I am satisfied that these children are migratory children as defined in 20 U.S.C. 6399 and implementing regulations, and thus eligible as such for MEP services. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information is true, reliable, and valid and I understand that any false statement provided herein that I have made is subject to fine or imprisonment pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001.

I certify that the children listed on this form still have eligibility in the district; the family has been contacted to confirm a new move was not made since their last interview; and the children on this form are still living in the district, attending school in the district, or the children are being served by the district with MEP funds.

Interviewer Certification

After completing the interview and entering all necessary information on the ARC, the interviewer should review the ARC for completeness and accuracy. The signature of the interviewer is required on all ARCs.

Date

Record the date on which the ARC was completed and signed by the interviewer.

Designated SEA Reviewer Certification

At least one designated SEA reviewer must check each completed ARC to ensure that the written documentation is sufficient and accurate. A designated SEA reviewer must sign and date the ARC on the day it was reviewed.

Date

Record the date on which the ARC was reviewed and signed by the SEA Reviewer.

Important Reminders About ARCs

ARC Corrections

- Draw a single line through the incorrect information. The original text should still be readable. Use an ink other than the initial pen color to make it easy to distinguish from the original text. Do not use whiteout or correction tape.
- If additional information is added to a newly written ARC by the recruiter or records manager, the correct information should be initialed and dated by the person making the change.
- The source of the correct information should be indicated in the Comments Section.

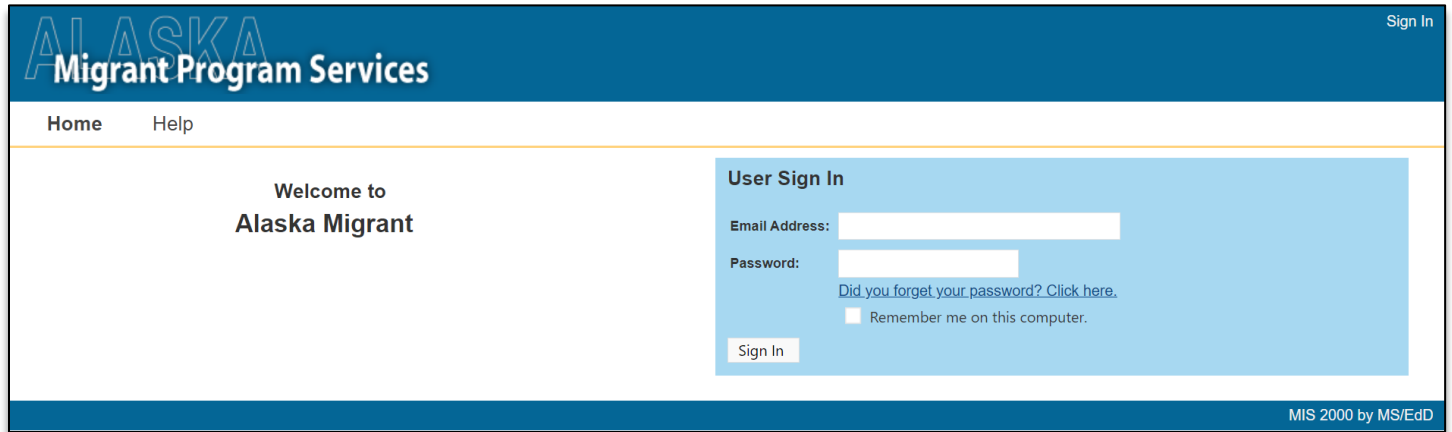
Additional Information

It may be helpful to fill out a draft of the ARC, or another form designed by the district, when collecting information from the parents. Once all the information is collected and the child appears to meet the criteria to certify them on an ARC, transfer the information onto an official ARC. Recruiters completing ARCs through the Web System are required to certify the information documented by checking an interviewer certification box.

Alaska Migrant Web System

This section is applicable to recruiters and migrant staff using the Alaska Migrant Web System for COE and ARC completion.

Please note that all data and pictures of data shown throughout this handbook are fictitious. This is done to protect child privacy and give the user an accurate look at systems and requirements.

The screenshot shows the login interface for the Alaska Migrant Program Services. At the top, a blue header contains the text "ALASKA Migrant Program Services" and a "Sign In" link. Below the header, a navigation bar includes "Home" and "Help". The main content area is split: on the left, a "Welcome to Alaska Migrant" message; on the right, a "User Sign In" box. This box contains fields for "Email Address:" and "Password:", a link for "Did you forget your password? Click here.", a "Remember me on this computer." checkbox, and a "Sign In" button. The footer of the page states "MIS 2000 by MS/EdD".

About the Web System

The [Alaska Migrant Web System](http://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com) is a secure website utilized in several ways to help streamline Alaska's Migrant Education Program. Listed below are some of the applications of the Alaska Migrant Web System:

- A **secure transmission** portal of migratory child data between recruiters, records managers, and the Migrant Education Office (MEO).
- A **recruiting tool** for recruiters and records manager to use to complete a Certificate of Eligibility (COE) or Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC) and submit to the district migrant database, MIS2000.
- A generator of migratory child **snap reports**.

Web System Aligned to State of Alaska Security Standards

The Web System has been aligned to State of Alaska security standards. This includes:

- A [Privacy Notice](#) that users must accept upon log in, to access the Web System. Refer to page 82 for more information.
- Passwords must be changed every 90 days.
- Passwords must meet State of Alaska security requirements, which are:
 - be at least eight characters long, and
 - be sufficiently complex. This means the password contains a mixture of uppercase and lowercase letters, numbers, and symbols.

Updates to the Web System

COE Subtab Updates

[Download COE Attachments from COE Subtab](#)

If documents (e.g., hard copy COEs, maps) have been uploaded to a COE, users can download the attachments from the COE subtab under the Documents column.

students

coes

lists

1

2

3

4

5

Page size: 20

92 items in 5 pages

| COE ID | Parent 1 | Parent 2 | QAD | COE Date | District | Documents |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| > AK0-21- | | | 8/5/21 | 10/1/21 | KENAI SCHOOL DISTRICT | Download documents |
| > AK0-21- | | | 8/1/21 | 10/7/21 | KENAI SCHOOL DISTRICT | Download documents |
| > AK0-21- | | | 9/3/21 | 10/7/21 | KENAI SCHOOL DISTRICT | Download documents |

COE Entry Updates

[Top of COE Section Error: Residency Date More than Three Years Ago](#)

Users will receive an error message if the residency date is more than three (3) years in the past from the current date.

Error will read as follows:

- Upper COE Panel – Residency Date cannot be more than 36 months from today.

[Child Data Section Error: Child Born After Qualifying Arrival Date or Additional Qualifying Move](#)

Users will receive an error message if the date of birth of a child, recorded in the child data section, is after any of the qualifying moves listed in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section and the Additional Qualifying Moves Section. Children in the child data section must have been born prior to all qualifying moves recorded on the COE.

Error(s) will read as follows:

- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after the QA Date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 1 "from" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 1 "to" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 2 "from" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 2 "to" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 3 "from" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 3 "to" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 4 "from" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 4 "to" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 5 "from" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 5 "to" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 6 "from" date
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move 6 "to" date

[Child Data Section Error: Child Does Not Have an AKSID and Facility is Another District Public](#)

Children that are listed in facilities, Another District Public are considered children enrolled in a public school in Alaska and are required to have an AKSID. The user will receive an error if the child is listed with a facility name, Another District: Public and no AKSID is on the child's record. This will only apply at the RM level during child merging. Records Managers will need to consult the Alaska Student ID System (ASIS) to obtain the child's Alaska State Student ID number.

Error will read as follows:

- Children Panel – An AKSID is required for this student.

Child Data Section Error: Child Marked “As the Worker” was Not At Least 14 Years Old at the Time of Moves

Users will receive an error if “as the worker” is selected in Question 2a in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section and the child in the Child Data Section was not at least 14 years old at the time of the Worker’s Move date listed in Question 3 and the Qualifying Arrival Date listed in Question 6 of the Qualifying Moves and Work Section.

Error(s) will read as follows:

- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: The child is the worker and was not 14 at time of QAD.
- Children Panel – CHILD NAME: The child is the worker and was not 14 at time of worker's move date.

Child Data Section Error: School District Facilities & Grades PS -12

Children that are in grades 00 (not yet in school) or OY (dropped out) must have the recruiter’s school district name listed as their school/facility. If a child’s facility is listed as the recruiter’s school district name, the user will receive an error if a grade PS-12 is selected.

Error will read as follows:

- Children Panel – Grade must be 00 or OY for District Enrollments.

Family Data Section Error: Email Address Not Valid

Email addresses entered into the Alaska Migrant Web System will be validated by certain characteristics such as the @ sign to make sure an email address appears to be complete. Users will receive an error if the email is not written in email address format according to the electronic validation system in MIS2000.

Error(s) will read as follows:

- Family Panel – Parent/Guardian 1 email address is not valid.
- Family Panel – Parent/Guardian 2 email address is not valid.

Qualifying Moves and Work Section: Reorganized

Qualifying Moves and Work Section was reorganized due to changes to the National COE guidelines. The Qualifying Arrival Date (previously Question 3) was moved to the end of the section and is now listed as Question 6. Questions previously 4-6 were shifted up within the section and are now labeled as 3-5. Data validation warnings and errors have been updated to account the numbering changes.

Qualifying Moves and Work Section Error: Worker Moved Date Later than QAD

If the date listed in Question 3 (Worker Moved Date) is after the date listed in Question 6 (Qualifying Arrival Date) in Qualifying Moves and Work Section, the user will receive an error message.

Error will read as follows:

- Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 3 - Moved Date must be the same or prior to the QAD.

Qualifying Moves & Work Section Error: State and School District Mismatch

Users will receive an error message if any Alaska School District is listed in Question 1 (children’s move) or Question 3 (worker’s move) in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section and the State selected is not AK (Alaska).

Error(s) will read as follows:

- Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 1 - Moved From State must be AK when an AK district is selected.
- Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 1 - Moved To State must be AK when an AK district is selected.
- Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 3 - Moved From State must be AK when an AK district is selected.
- Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 3 - Moved To State must be AK when an AK district is selected.

[Qualifying Moves & Work Section Error: Country and School District Mismatch](#)

Users will receive an error message if any Alaska School District is listed in Question 1 (children's move) or Question 3 (worker's move) in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section and the country selected is not USA (United States of America).

Error(s) will read as follows:

- Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 1 - Moved From Country must be USA when an AK district is selected.
- Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 3 - Moved From Country must be USA and an AK district is selected.

[Additional Qualifying Moves Error: Additional Moves Start Date and End Date are the Same](#)

Users would receive an error message if any moved from date is the same as any moved to move date listed in the additional qualifying move fields. For example, from 06/15/24 to 06/15/24.

Error(s) will read as follows:

- Eligibility Panel - An Additional Move cannot have the same "From" and "To" Dates

[Additional Qualifying Moves Error: Additional Moves Dates Overlap](#)

Users will receive an error message if any additional qualifying moves overlap by more than one day. One additional qualifying move can start or stop on the same day as another additional qualifying move. For example, move one: Start 06/13/24 and Stop 06/15/24 and move two: Start 06/15/24 and Stop 06/16/24. However, two additional qualifying moves cannot overlap. For example, move one: Start 06/13/24 and Stop 06/15/24 and move two: Start 06/14/24 and stop 06/16/24.

Error(s) will read as follows:

- Eligibility Panel – An Additional Move overlaps by more than 1 day with another additional moves. First Move: From: MM/DD/YY To: MM/DD/YY Second Move: rom: MM/DD/YY To: MM/DD/YY

ARC (COE Recert) Entry Updates

[Child Data Section Warning: Grade Validation Warning](#)

Users will receive a warning if the grade listed on the ARC (COE Recert) is the same as, or less than, the grade on the COE being recertified. Warning will read as follows: CHILD NAME: Verify child's grade and school enrollment information is accurate. Grade listed is the same or less than the grade listed on the approved COE being recertified.

[Top of ARC: Check for Errors Button](#)

A Check for Errors button has been added to the ARC (COE Recert) entry pages. Like the COE entry page, users will now be able to Check for Errors prior to submitting the ARC (COE Recert).

CHRISTOPHER CLAUSE AIKENS: Verify child's grade and school enrollment information is accurate. Grade listed is the same or less than the grade listed on the approved COE being recertified. X

Submit for review Check For Errors Current Owner: rm2@bssd.com - BERING STRAIT RM2 <BERING STRAIT> Delete Recertification Save Changes Print

| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----|----------|------|
| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date | |
| Y | 1100011122 | Aikens, Christina Catherine | AKNIK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL | 8/15/23 | PS | 7/24/26 | Edit |
| Y | 5390929930 | AIKENS, CHRISTOPHER CLAUSE | BERYOZOVA SCHOOL | 8/15/23 | 9 | 7/24/26 | Edit |

Overview of Recruiting Using the Web System

Through the [Alaska Migrant Web System](http://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com), districts have the flexibility of completing a Certificate of Eligibility (COE) or Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC) online. This is in lieu of handwriting onto a hard copy of the COE/ARC or typing into a PDF version of the COE/ARC.

COE Process

- Recruiter completes interview with the family to determine potential eligibility.
- Recruiter enters all required COE data in the Web System except for the signature fields.
 - Records managers have the flexibility of checking COEs in the Web System before the recruiter prints them for interviewee and interviewer signatures.
- Recruiter obtains interviewee and interviewer signatures.
 - Electronic signatures:
 - Obtained via Web System: Recruiter obtains electronic interviewee and interviewer signatures in person, through the Web System using a stylus, finger, mouse cursor, etc. Recruiter types the interviewee and interviewer signature information into the COE in the Web System.
 - Obtained outside the Web System: Recruiter prints the COE from the Web System with blank signature fields. Recruiter obtains electronic interviewee and interviewer signatures via a district approved program. The program used to obtain signatures must be FERPA compliant. The recruiter indicates the signatures are on file and then types the interviewee and interviewer signature information into the COE in the Web System.
 - Ink signatures: Recruiter prints the COE from the Web System with blank signature fields and obtains the interviewee and interviewer signatures. Recruiter indicates the signatures are on file and then types the interviewee and interviewer signature information into the COE in the Web System after signatures have been obtained.
 - Combination: Recruiter prints the COE from the Web System and obtains the interviewee signature. The interviewee signs with ink or electronically using a district approved program that is FERPA compliant. Recruiter indicates the interviewee signature is on file and then types the interviewee signature information into the COE in the Web System. Recruiter electronically signs the COE in the Web System and types the interviewer signature information into the COE in the Web System.
- Recruiter submits electronic COE data in the Web System and sends the signed hard copy COE, if applicable, to records manager. Recruiter may upload the hard copy COE to the Web System prior to submitting it to the records manager. Follow district protocols regarding if it is the recruiter or records manager that uploads the hard copy COEs. Recruiter may also be responsible for submitting maps if applicable.
- Records manager takes ownership of the COE.
- Records manager completes the remaining fields and obtains the Designated SEA Reviewer signature.
 - Ink signature: Records manager obtains the Designated SEA reviewer signature on the hard copy COE. Records manager indicates the signature is on file and then types the SEA reviewer signature information into the COE in the Web System.
 - Electronic signatures:
 - Obtained via the Web System: Records manager obtains electronic SEA reviewer signature in person, through the Web System using a stylus, finger, mouse cursor, etc. Records manager types the SEA reviewer signature information into the COE in the Web System.

- Obtained outside the Web System: Records manager obtains electronic interviewee and interviewer signatures via a district approved program. The program used to obtain signatures must be FERPA compliant. The records manager indicates the signature is on file and then types the Designated SEA reviewer signature information into the COE in the Web System.
- Records manager ensures all appropriate files are uploaded in the Web System. If all signatures were obtained in the Web System and all qualifying moves were across school district boundaries, no files would need to be uploaded to the COE.
 - If any signatures were obtained outside of the Web System (ink or electronic), the hard copy COE with all signatures obtained outside of the Web System must be uploaded.
 - If any electronic signatures were obtained outside of the Web System, the hard copy COE with the electronic signatures must be uploaded.
 - If any of the qualifying moves listed on the COE were within district boundaries, the map(s) showing the move distances must be uploaded.
- Records manager reviews COE and either:
 - Rejects the COE back to the recruiter to update/fix the COE in Web System,
 - Updates/Fixes the COE themselves, or
 - Pushes the COE forward for the MEO to review for final review and approval.

ARC (COE Recert) Process

- Recruiter completes interview with family and determines that no new qualifying moves have been made, but that child(ren) is still within the three years of eligibility for the program.
- Recruiter creates an ARC, also known as a COE Recert, in the Web System by recertifying a child on a COE.
 - All children on a COE can be recertified at the same time (when appropriate).
- Recruiter checks the interviewer certification box attesting that the information is true to the best of their knowledge.
- Recruiter submits electronic ARC in the Web System.
- Records manager receives electronic ARC data in the Web System. Records manager takes ownership of the electronic ARC.
- Records manager reviews ARC for accuracy and either:
 - Rejects the ARC back to the recruiter to update/fix the ARC in the Web System, or
 - The records manager can update/fix the ARC in the Web System themselves (and update the hard copy, if applicable).
 - Approves the ARC in the Web System.
 - Records manager checks the SEA reviewer certification box attesting that the information is true to the best of their knowledge.
 - Once the records manager approves the ARC, data is populated into the MIS2000 database as approved (active and eligible) new school history lines. The records manager no longer needs the MEO to validate ARCs, if they pass all submission checks.

Accessing the Web System

Authorized Users

The Alaska Migrant Web System is for the use of the Alaska Department of Education & Early Development Migrant Education Program and may be accessed and used only for official Migrant Education Program business, and by authorized personnel using district issued computers.

Recruiters, records managers, and other authorized users of the system must annually sign a user access agreement form prior to access being granted access to the Alaska Migrant Web System.

Terms of the agreement include:

- To safeguard the security of any password provided to you by system administrators.
- To not share the system access you have been given.
- To follow FERPA guidelines and not distribute or share any student information or migrant records.
- To not perform actions on Alaska Department of Education & Early Development Information Technology resources which are inconsistent with the spirit of this agreement, violate any State or Federal law, or result in system instability.
- To ensure that the computer used to access the system is protected by anti-virus software with current updates and is free of any malicious code or applications.
- To not download and save student information from the Web System to a personal computer.
- To have encryption software installed if the computer used is a laptop.
- To immediately notify DEED of any potential data breaches.

Termination of Access

User access to the Alaska Migrant Web System will be terminated when staff no longer have a business need for the access, such as recruiting being complete for the school year, employees changing jobs, employees resigning, etc. It is the responsibility of the records manager/migrant coordinator to immediately notify the MEO when authorized personnel have been terminated or no longer have a business need for access to the system.

The duration of access to the Web System for recruiters is determined by the migrant coordinator/records manager and is marked on the Migrant Web System Recruiter Access Form. Access will be granted for either of the terms described below:

- July 1st to December 31st, or
- July 1st to June 30th.

Once the term is completed, users are disabled in the Web System until a new access form has been completed.

Setting Up User Accounts

The [Alaska Migrant Web System](https://ak.msedd.com) is located at ak.msedd.com. After the signed User Access Agreement form is received by the MEO, a profile will be built in the system for each user. In order to use the Alaska Migrant Web System, users are required to possess a district issued email.

Username – The username for each migrant staff member will be their district issued email.

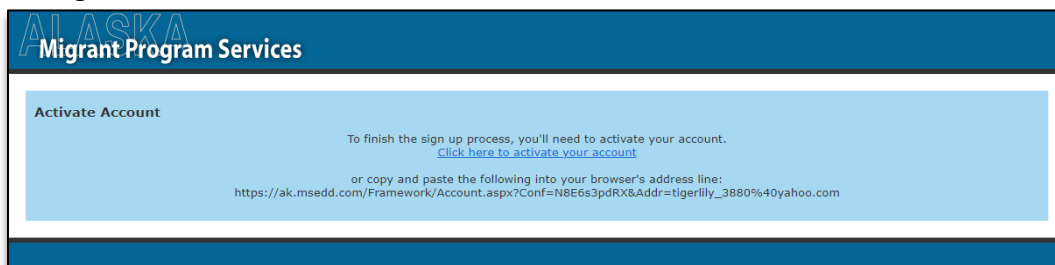
Password – Users create their own passwords for the Alaska Migrant Web System.

- Please note that passwords must comply with State of Alaska [security standards](#) outlined on page 7.
- User will also be required to set up a Multi Factor Authentication (MFA). For detailed instructions, refer to the [Multi-Factor Authentication \(MFA\) Set-Up](#) section on page 164.

Setting Passwords

Steps to setting up a password for the Alaska Migrant Web System:

1. After the MEO receives the user access agreement and builds a user profile, an activation email from the Web System (support@msedd.com) will be auto generated and sent to the user at their district email address.
2. The email will prompt the user to activate their account by clicking on the included hyperlink or copying and pasting the customized web address into their internet browser.



3. Both the hyperlink and web address included in the email will lead the user to the same page, where the user can create a password for the system. Their first and last name will be populated into the **FIRST NAME** and **LAST NAME** boxes shown below.

4. The user will need to type a password into the field labeled **ENTER YOUR NEW PASSWORD**.
5. Passwords must be strong. For more information on strong passwords, review the Online Safety and Security section starting on page 7.
6. The user will be required to confirm their password by typing their password in the box labeled **AND AGAIN TO CONFIRM**.
7. Click the **SAVE** button.

Setting Multifactor Authentication (MFA)

Below are the steps to set up an MFA for the Alaska Migrant Web System. For detailed instructions, refer to the [Multi-Factor Authentication \(MFA\) Set-Up](#) section on page 164.

1. Once the user clicks the **SAVE** button, the user will be prompted to set up their Multi-Authentication Factor (MFA).

Account Information
Need help? Contact us at support@msedd.com

Update Your Account
Enter your current password

Email address: sarah.emmal@alaska.gov
First name: Sarah
Last name: Emmal

Enter a new password only if you'd like to change your password.

Enter your new password
And again to confirm

☒ Use MFA

Save

2. Type the password that was created during set up in the **ENTER YOUR CURRENT PASSWORD** box.
3. Leave the following fields **blank**:
 - **ENTER YOUR NEW PASSWORD**
 - **AND AGAIN TO CONFIRM**
4. Click the **USE MFA** checkbox.
5. Once Use MFA is selected, a QR code will be displayed. Using a preferred authenticator application or browser extension, scan the QR code or create a new entry using the code provided in the Web System.
 - The user will need an authenticator application or browser extension. The Alaska Migrant Web System lists some commonly used applications and browser extensions.
 - Instructions on [How to Use the Google Authenticator Browser Extension](#) starts on page 167.
 - Instructions on [How to Use the Google Authenticator on Mobile Devices](#) starts on page 171.
6. Enter the six-digit numerical code into the **THEN ENTER A TEST CODE HERE** box.
7. Click the **SAVE** button.

☒ Use MFA

Scan this with your authenticator app

Or create a new entry with this code
Then enter a test code here

CR53YRDZ5ZWSQXRDPUA6LCUGRAQ3QX6K

Save

To use MFA, you'll need an authenticator app. If you don't already have one you like, the following are popular:

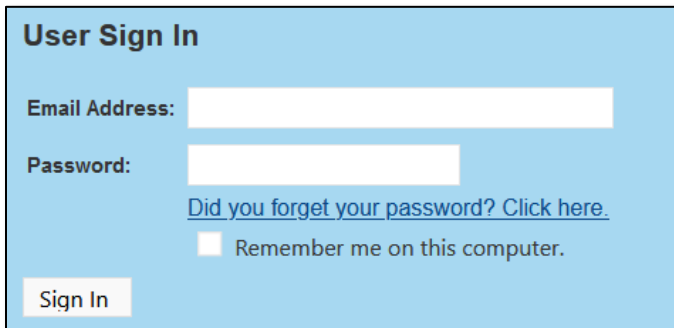
- Google Authenticator ([Android](#) and [iOS](#))
- Microsoft Authenticator ([Android](#) and [iOS](#))
- Authy ([Windows](#), [MacOS](#), [Android](#) and [iOS](#))
- Authenticator ([Chrome](#) and [Firefox](#) Browser Extensions)

8. MFA is now set up. Each time the user logs into the Web System, the user will be prompted to enter a six-digit code from their phone's authenticator application or internet browser extension.

Resetting Passwords

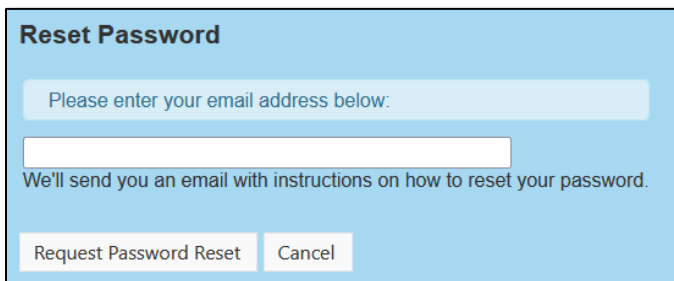
In the event that district staff need to reset their passwords to the Alaska Migrant Web System, please follow the steps outlined below:

1. In an internet browser, go to the [Alaska Migrant Web System](http://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com).
2. Click on the **DID YOU FORGET YOUR PASSWORD? CLICK HERE** hyperlink.



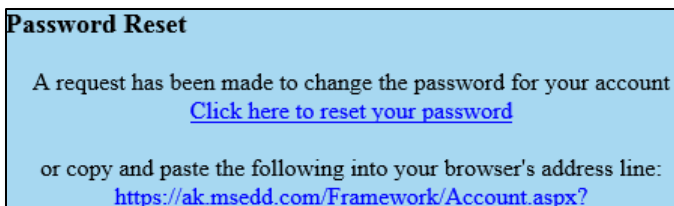
The 'User Sign In' form has a light blue background. It contains two input fields: 'Email Address:' and 'Password:'. Below the password field is a blue hyperlink that reads 'Did you forget your password? Click here.' and a checkbox labeled 'Remember me on this computer.' At the bottom left is a white button with the text 'Sign In'.

3. Enter the district email address where prompted and click on the **REQUEST PASSWORD RESET** button.



The 'Reset Password' form has a light blue background. It features a text prompt 'Please enter your email address below:' above a white input field. Below the input field, it says 'We'll send you an email with instructions on how to reset your password.' At the bottom are two white buttons: 'Request Password Reset' and 'Cancel'.

4. The user will receive an email prompting them to click on the password reset link or to copy and paste the individualized link to an internet browser.



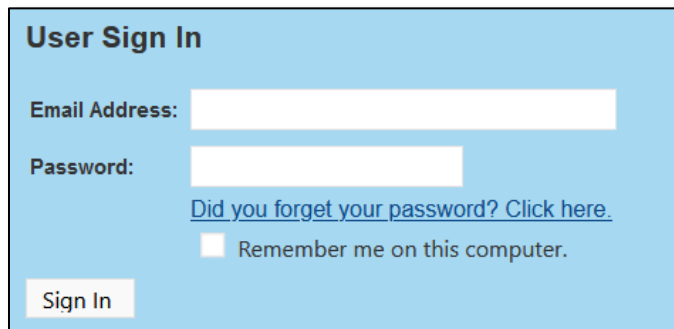
The 'Password Reset' email content is displayed on a light blue background. It starts with the text 'A request has been made to change the password for your account' followed by a blue hyperlink 'Click here to reset your password'. Below this, it says 'or copy and paste the following into your browser's address line:' followed by the URL 'https://ak.msedd.com/Framework/Account.aspx?'.

5. The user will be prompted to create and validate their new password. Enter new password in the top line labeled **ENTER YOUR NEW PASSWORD**. Confirm new password in the second line labeled **AND AGAIN TO CONFIRM**. Click on the **SAVE** button.

Signing In

Steps to signing in to the Alaska Migrant Web System:

1. In an internet browser, go to the [Alaska Migrant Web System](http://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com).
2. Enter the user's district email address in the first field, marked **EMAIL ADDRESS**.
3. Enter the user's password in the second field marked **PASSWORD**.
4. Click on the **SIGN IN** button.
5. Enter the six-digit code from the user's authenticator application or browser extension.
 - The user may select **DON'T REQUIRE MFA ON THIS BROWSER** if on a district computer that is trusted. For more information, refer to the [How to use the "Don't Require MFA on this Browser" Option](#) Section on page 171.



The screenshot shows a light blue rectangular box titled "User Sign In". Inside the box, there are two input fields: "Email Address:" followed by a white text box, and "Password:" followed by a white text box. Below the password field is a blue hyperlink that says "Did you forget your password? Click here." and a checkbox with the text "Remember me on this computer." At the bottom left of the box is a white button with the text "Sign In".

Privacy Notice

You must **READ** and **ACCEPT** the information below to login into the Alaska Migrant Web System.

You are accessing a State of Alaska (SOA) information system, which includes any SOA device attached to the system (e.g., a state-owned thumb drive), the system does not include any non-SOA device (e.g., a personal cell phone or computer) used to access the system. The system exists for SOA-authorized use only. By using it, you consent to the following conditions:

- *The SOA routinely intercepts and monitors communications and data stored on this information system and on any attached non-SOA device for purposes including, but not limited to, penetration testing, maintaining network operations and defense, monitoring for personnel misconduct, conducting law enforcement activities, and undertaking counterintelligence investigations. (The SOA does not intercept or monitor communications or data on personal devices used to access the SOA information system: i.e., as long as such devices are not attached to the system).*
- *At any time, the SOA may inspect and seize data stored on this information system and on any attached non-SOA device.*
- *Communications using and data stored on this information system and any attached non-SOA device are not private, such communications and data may be disclosed or used for any SOA-authorized purpose.*
- *This information system includes security measures (e.g., authentication and access controls) to protect SOA interests. These measures are not for your personal benefit.*
- *Unauthorized use of this information system is prohibited and may subject the user to disciplinary action (including dismissal) and to criminal and civil penalties.*

This Notice applies only to your consent to monitoring when using this information system. It does not affect any other consent by you or any obligations you owe the SOA. For example, it does not affect your obligation to provide the SOA all state records that you have stored on any non-SOA device or non-SOA system, and if you receive an allowance for an employee-owned device, it does not affect your agreement that all records related to the device may be reviewed by the SOA or a court to locate any records related to SOA business. v.3

Web System Functionality

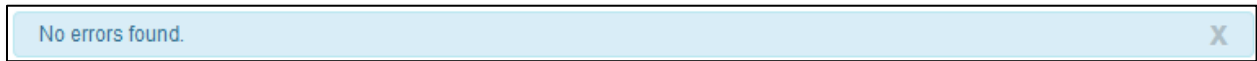
Flash Messages/Alerts

Certain actions taken in the Web System can trigger flash messages. Flash messages are informational banner messages that appear at the top of the page, below the header menu, to indicate the outcome of a process or request performed by the user. To remove the message, click the X on the right-hand section of the banner.

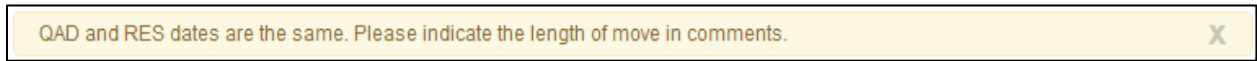
- Green – The alert box indicates a successful or positive action.



- Blue – The alert box indicates a neutral informative change or action.



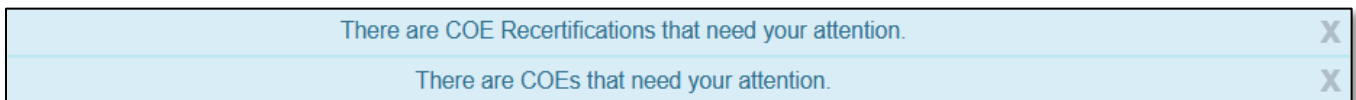
- Yellow – The alert box indicates a warning that needs attention.



- Red – The alert box indicates an error or potentially negative action.

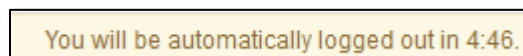


Users may also see informational messages at the top of their screen upon logging into the Web System. Most often, these messages will alert users to COEs or COE Recerts (ARCs) that have status Requires Attention that are waiting for a user to submit/approve them. Other times, the MEO may post messages to all Web System users informing them of upcoming deadlines, newly available reports, etc. These messages are blue. Some disappear after navigating to a specific page, while others will remain until users click the X on the far-right side of the message.



Automatic Log Out

The Web System is designed to log a user out automatically after 15 minutes of inactivity. A flash message with a five-minute countdown timer will appear across the top of the page, above the header.



Any action made in the Web System such as typing, navigating between tabs, or moving the mouse counts as activity and stops the countdown.

If the user remains inactive when the timer counts down, then he or she will be logged out of the Web System automatically. Any unsaved work will be lost.

Electronic Signatures (COEs)

Obtaining Electronic Signatures via the Web System

The Alaska Migrant Web System has the functionality to accept electronic signatures on COEs. Current limitations and restrictions to collecting electronic signatures are:

- Electronic signatures collected via the Web System require the signer to be physically present. The signer would use a stylus, finder, mouse, etc. to sign within the Web System.

- Typed name, date, and relationship (interviewee only) must also be entered.
- COEs can have a mix of electronic signatures obtained via the Web System, electronic signatures obtained outside the Web System, and ink signature. However, if any signatures are collected outside of the Web System, a single, scanned copy of the COE containing all collected signatures must be uploaded to the Web System prior to submitting to the MEO. Similarly, if a COE involves a move of 20 or more miles (one way) in the 15K + district, the move map must also be uploaded prior to submitting to the MEO. Remember to retain any COEs with signatures collected outside of the Web System (and/or move maps, if applicable) at the district at least until the COE is approved by the MEO. It is recommended that districts retain these documents for the entire school year before securely destroying.
- While it is the records manager's responsibility to ensure that any attachments are in place before submitting, these attachments can be uploaded by either the recruiter or records manager. Each district MEP can decide for itself who is responsible for uploading any required attachments.
- Electronic signatures must be signed by the actual individual named. MEP/district staff cannot sign on behalf of a parent/guardian/interviewee.

See [Creating a COE in the Web System](#) starting on page 91 for detailed instructions on collecting electronic signatures via the Web System.

Obtaining Electronic Signatures Outside of the Web System

Districts may collect electronic signatures on COEs outside of the Web System. Current limitations and restrictions to collecting electronic signatures are:

- Electronic signatures may be collected via a district approved FERPA compliant program.
- Typed name, date, and relationship (interviewee only) must also be entered.
- COEs can have a mix of electronic signatures obtained via the Web System, electronic signatures obtained outside the Web System, and ink signature. However, if any signatures are collected outside of the Web System, a single, scanned copy of the COE containing all collected signatures must be uploaded to the Web System prior to submitting to the MEO. Similarly, if a COE involves a move of 20 or more miles (one way) in the 15K + district, the move map must also be uploaded prior to submitting to the MEO. Remember to retain any COEs with signatures collected outside of the Web System (and/or move maps, if applicable) at the district at least until the COE is approved by the MEO. It is recommended that districts retain these documents for the entire school year before securely destroying.
- While it is the records manager's responsibility to ensure that any attachments are in place before submitting, these attachments can be uploaded by either the recruiter or records manager. Each district MEP can decide for itself who is responsible for uploading any required attachments.

Electronic signatures must be signed by the actual individual named. MEP/district staff cannot sign on behalf of a parent/guardian/interviewee.

Electronic Certifications (ARCs)

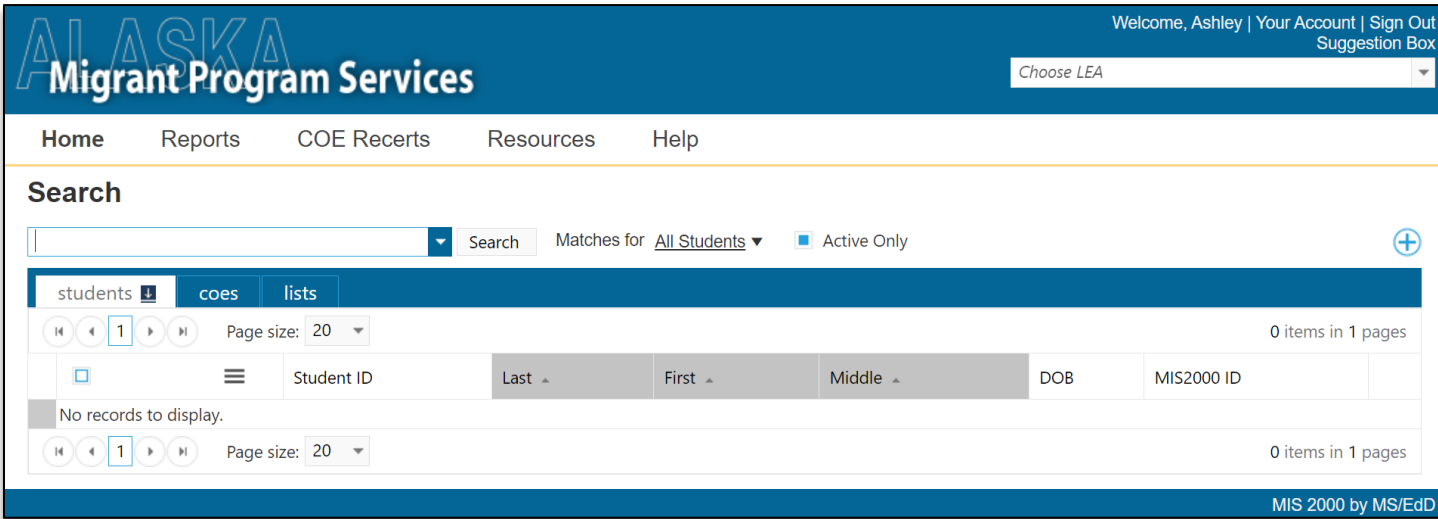
The Alaska Migrant Web System has the functionality to collect electronic certifications for ARCs. ARCs do not need to be printed and signed. Users check the appropriate **ELIGIBILITY DATA CERTIFICATION** checkbox to certify that the information entered in the ARC is correct. This will automatically populate the user's name and date into the appropriate signature field when the ARC is submitted. The records manager is permitted to provide the certification for both the Interviewer and Designated SEA Reviewer; however, districts are still encouraged to continue having two different individuals provide these certifications to help ensure data quality.

See [Creating an ARC in the Web System](#) starting on page 124 for more detailed information.

Navigating the Web System

Home Tab

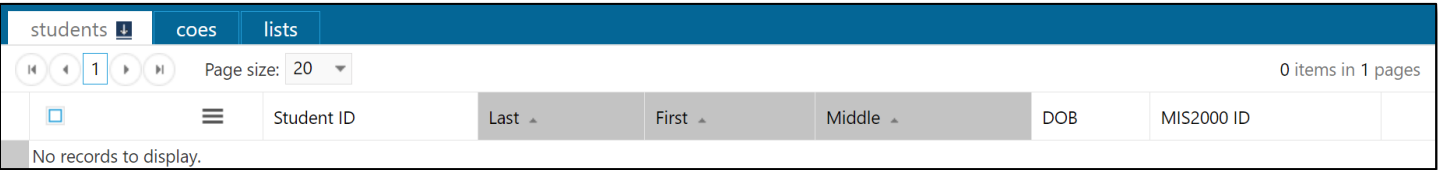
The user will always be brought to the **HOME** tab upon successfully logging in to the Web System.



The **HOME** tab consists of the **STUDENTS** and **COEs** subtabs.

Students Subtab

Using the **STUDENTS** subtab, the user can search for the individual records of children and youth who are currently (or have been) migrant eligible. Users will only have access to student information through the Alaska Migrant Web System, if the child has previously been certified as migrant eligible in their district.

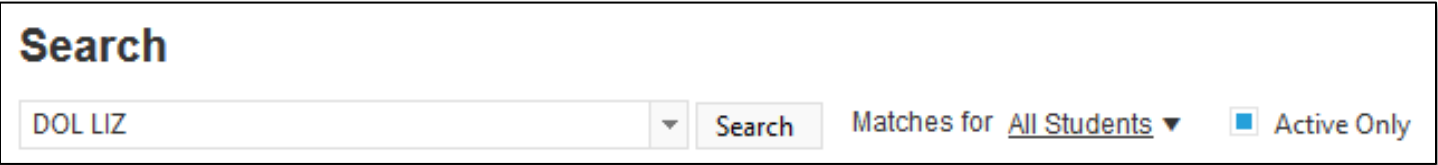


Searching for Students

Users can search for the records of individual migratory children from their district in the Alaska Migrant Web System using the search bar provided.

Basic Search

To search for a specific child, type their name or part of their name, in the search bar. Click the **SEARCH** button or use the enter key to complete the search. Ensure that the filter for All Students is selected. A list of matching results (if any) will be displayed.



To see the enrollment information for a particular child, click on the **ARROW** button to the left of the desired child. Clicking on the arrow will expand to show available school history and enrollment information.

The first screenshot shows a table with columns: Student ID, Last, First, Middle, DOB, MIS2000 ID. A row for Mike Johnson Amore is highlighted. A blue arrow points to the expand icon (three horizontal lines) to the left of the row. The second screenshot shows the expanded view for Mike Johnson Amore, displaying enrollment details: MSIX ID 942300693079, Enroll Date 8/19/20, Grade 9, and Facility BUTTE ELEMENTARY.

Searching Tips

In addition to searching for names or partial names, the basic search bar has the capability to search for dates.

- To search for specific date range type dates like: **MM/DD/YYYY-MM/DD/YYYY**.
- For a date range with no end date: **MM/DD/YYYY-**.
- Hover over the drop-down arrow in order to see instructions for searching.

Search

Just type whatever you're looking for. Date ranges are done like 9/1/2012-8/31/2013, 9/1/2012-, or -8/31/2013.

- The drop-down arrow will show a list of the user's recent searches.

Search

Johnson

Johnson

Anderson

- Be sure the search is set for **ALL STUDENTS**, in order to see the most complete list of search results.

Search

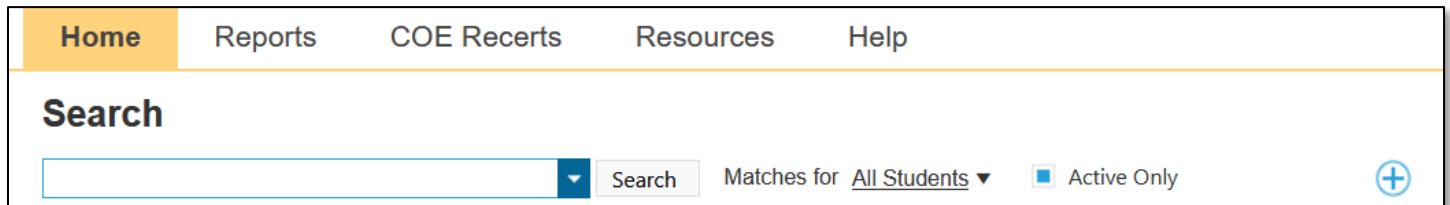
All Students

My Schools

My Students

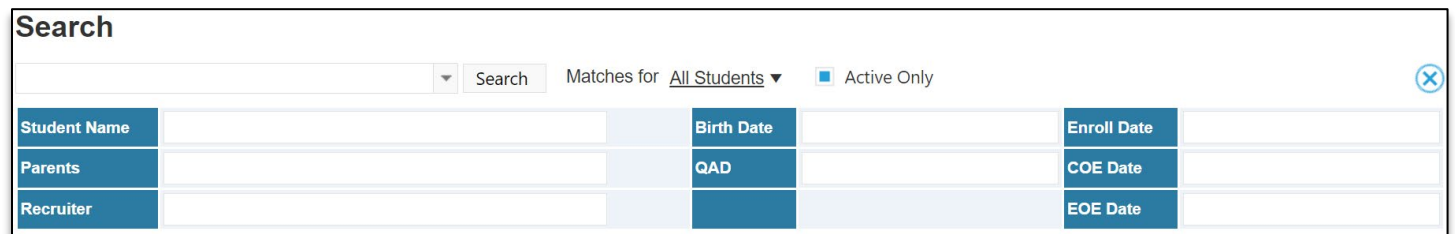
Advanced Search

To use the advanced search, click on the **PLUS (+) SYMBOL** on the right-hand side of the webpage.



The screenshot shows the top navigation bar with links: Home (highlighted in orange), Reports, COE Recerts, Resources, and Help. Below the navigation bar is a search bar with the title "Search". It includes a text input field, a "Search" button, a "Matches for" dropdown menu set to "All Students", a checkbox for "Active Only", and a blue circular icon with a white plus sign in the top right corner.

Clicking on the advanced search symbol (+) will bring up the following dialogue box.



The screenshot shows the advanced search dialogue box. It has a title "Search" and a close button (blue circle with an 'x') in the top right. Below the title is a search bar with a text input field, a "Search" button, a "Matches for" dropdown menu set to "All Students", and a checkbox for "Active Only". Below the search bar is a table with three columns and three rows. The first column contains labels: "Student Name", "Parents", and "Recruiter". The second column contains labels: "Birth Date", "QAD", and an empty field. The third column contains labels: "Enroll Date", "COE Date", and "EOE Date". Each label is in a blue header cell, and the corresponding input field is in a white cell.

| Student Name | Birth Date | Enroll Date |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| | | |
| Parents | QAD | COE Date |
| Recruiter | | EOE Date |

The advanced search option includes the following fields:

- **STUDENT NAME** – the name, or partial name, of a migratory child as listed in the Child Data Section of an approved COE.
- **PARENTS** – the name, or partial name, of either parent listed in the Family Data Section of an approved COE.
- **RECRUITER** – the name of the recruiter who completed the COE in the Alaska Migrant Web System.
- **BIRTH DATE** – the birth date (MM/DD/YYYY) of a child listed in the Child Data Section of an approved COE.
- **QAD** – the Qualifying Arrival Date as listed in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section of an approved COE.
- **ENROLL DATE** – the enroll date (MM/DD/YYYY) of a child listed in the Child Data Section of an approved COE.
- **COE DATE** – the date that a COE was created in the Web System.
- **EOE DATE** – the end of eligibility date for a child(ren) listed on a particular approved COE. The EOE date is exactly three years after the QAD listed in question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section.

The user can use one or more of these fields during the advanced search. To complete the advanced search, enter information next to the desired field and click the **SEARCH** button.

To cancel the advanced search, click on the symbol in the upper right-hand corner of the webpage.

COE Subtab

The **COE** subtab can be used to search for children and COEs that are fully approved, newly created, or partially through the eligibility determination process. The **COE** subtab is primarily used to create COEs for eligible and potentially eligible migratory children and youth. The **COE** subtab is also utilized to complete the ARC for children who are currently migrant eligible but have not made a new qualifying move.

Searching for COEs

The **COE** subtab has the same **BASIC** and **ADVANCED** search options that are available in the **STUDENTS** subtab. Recruiters will only be able to view results for children and COEs who are migrant eligible in their district.

Search results are displayed based on the parental information included on the COE rather than the Child Data Section information. Displayed fields also include **COE ID**, **QAD**, **COE DATE**, **RECRUITER** (if entered through the Web System), and **OWNER** (if applicable).

students

coes

lists

◀

1

▶

Page size: 20

0 items in 1 pages

| COE ID | Parent 1 | Parent 2 | QAD | COE Date | Status | Recruiter | Owner |
|------------------------|----------|----------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| No records to display. | | | | | | | |

To search for a specific COE, type the COE ID or the student's name or part of their name, in the search bar. Click the **SEARCH** button or use the enter key to complete the search. Ensure that the filter for **All** is selected. A list of matching results (if any) will be displayed.

Search

Search

COEs with status **All** ☐ Active Only

Using general search criteria (i.e., searching just for a letter or partial name), will result in a larger results list. The results will include every child and every parent who meets the search criteria.

Search

New COE

loh

Search

COEs with status

Approved

Active Only

students

coes

lists

1

Page size: 20

5 items in 1 pages

| COE ID | Parent 1 | Parent 2 | QAD | COE Date | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|--|
| > AKD2-19-117034 | GILLIES, JOYCE | GILLIES, JOHN | 7/19/20 | 9/28/20 | |

Search results can be expanded by clicking on the **ARROW** on the left of each line. The expanded information lists each child on the COE.

students

coes

lists

1

Page size: 20

5 items in 1 pages

| COE ID | Parent 1 | Parent 2 | QAD | COE Date | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|--|
| AKD2-19-117034 | GILLIES, JOYCE | GILLIES, JOHN | 7/19/20 | 9/28/20 | |

162 FORT STREET, CHICAGO, AK 99616

| Student ID | MSIX ID | Last | First | DOB | Facility | |
|------------|--------------|--------|-------|---------|-------------------|--|
| 4819778238 | 065087272771 | MORGAN | JAMES | 2/10/13 | MAT-SU DAY SCHOOL | |

View COEs

COEs are printed from the Web System by hovering over the three-line **HAMBURGER** (≡) menu to the far right, selecting **VIEW**, and then using the **PRINT ICON** in PDF viewer.

The screenshot shows a table with columns: COE ID, Parent 1, Parent 2, QAD, COE Date, Status, Recruiter, Owner, Documents, and a menu icon. A dropdown menu is open from the menu icon, showing options: View COE, Edit COE, View student records, Export student list, and Add students to new list.

| COE ID | Parent 1 | Parent 2 | QAD | COE Date | Status | Recruiter | Owner | Documents | |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|------------|---|---|--------------------|------|
| AK0-24-147125 | BENITO, VERONICA | BENITO, GUILLERMO | 7/23/24 | 7/3/24 | Incomplete | DEED RECRUITER 01 Pelican <rec1@deed.com> | DEED RECRUITER 01 Pelican <rec1@deed.com> | Download documents | View |
| AK0-24-147141 | HANIFORD, PRISCILLA | | 7/31/24 | 7/3/24 | Incomplete | DEED RECRUITER 01 Pelican <rec1@deed.com> | DEED RECRUITER 01 Pelican <rec1@deed.com> | Download documents | |

The screenshot shows the 'CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY' form for the STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION & EARLY DEVELOPMENT. It includes fields for COE ID #, SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME, RESIDENCY DATE, and SCHOOL YEAR. Below this is a table for CHILD DATA with columns for Student ID, Last Name 1, Last Name 2, First Name, Middle Name, SUF, Birth Date, Sex, MB, EB, VER, School Name, Enroll Date, and GR.

| Student ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First Name | Middle Name | SUF | Birth Date | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|----|----|------|--|-------------|----|
| | BENITO | - | BRANDON | FELIX | - | 05/29/10 | M | N | 3 | 1007 | JOE REDINGTON SENIOR JR/SR HIGH SCHOOL | 08/05/24 | 9 |

Viewing COE Attachments

COE attachments (COEs with signatures obtained outside of the Web System and/or move maps) for COEs created during school year 2021-2022 and later can be viewed by hovering over the three-line **HAMBURGER** (≡) menu to the far right and selecting **VIEW COE**. This opens a PDF of the COE in a new window. Hover over the **DOWNLOAD DOCUMENTS** link on the upper left corner of the screen to select the desired COE attachment (if any) from the dropdown list. Depending on the internet browser used, attachments should open in a new internet tab/window, or in the appropriate computer application. If neither of these happen, check the Downloads folder on the computer.

The screenshot shows the 'CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY' form for the STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION & EARLY DEVELOPMENT. It includes fields for COE ID #, SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME, RESIDENCY DATE, and SCHOOL YEAR. Below this is a table for CHILD DATA. A dropdown menu is open from the 'Download documents' link, showing options: All documents and Vacant Whale Pic.png.

| Student ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First Name | Middle Name | SUF | Birth Date | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|----|----|------|--|-------------|----|
| | BENITO | - | BRANDON | FELIX | - | 05/29/10 | M | N | 3 | 1007 | JOE REDINGTON SENIOR JR/SR HIGH SCHOOL | 08/05/24 | 9 |

Alternatively, if documents (e.g., hard copy COEs, maps) have been uploaded to a COE, users can download the attachments from the COE subtab. To do this, click on the **DOWNLOAD DOCUMENTS** link under the **DOCUMENTS** column.

The screenshot shows a table with columns: COE ID, Parent 1, Parent 2, QAD, COE Date, District, and Documents. A red box highlights the 'Download documents' link in the Documents column for the first three rows.

| COE ID | Parent 1 | Parent 2 | QAD | COE Date | District | Documents |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| AK0-21-147125 | BENITO, VERONICA | BENITO, GUILLERMO | 8/5/21 | 10/1/21 | KENAI SCHOOL DISTRICT | Download documents |
| AK0-21-147141 | HANIFORD, PRISCILLA | | 8/1/21 | 10/7/21 | KENAI SCHOOL DISTRICT | Download documents |
| AK0-21-147142 | HANIFORD, PRISCILLA | | 9/3/21 | 10/7/21 | KENAI SCHOOL DISTRICT | Download documents |

COE Status in the Web System

Recruiters and records managers must consider the status of the COE when searching for a particular COE in the Web System.

The screenshot shows the 'Search' interface for COEs. At the top, there is a search bar with a dropdown arrow, a 'Search' button, and a filter for 'COEs with status' set to 'Approved'. There is also a checkbox for 'Active Only' and a '+ New COE' button. Below the search bar, there are tabs for 'students', 'coes', and 'lists'. The 'coes' tab is selected. A dropdown menu is open, showing options: 'All', 'Approved', 'Requires attention', and 'In process'. Below the menu, there is a table with columns: 'COE ID', 'Parent 1', 'Parent 2', and 'COE Date'. The table is currently empty, displaying 'No records to display.' and '0 items in 1 pages'.

The Web System categorizes COEs as:

1. **ALL** – the **ALL** COE group will yield approved COEs in the search results. This COE status does not reliably return search results for unapproved COEs (COEs in **IN PROCESS** or **REQUIRES ATTENTION** status).
2. **APPROVED** – COEs that have been fully approved by the MEO. These COEs cannot be edited in the Web System or by district staff.
3. **REQUIRES ATTENTION** – COEs the recruiter (creator) can edit. These COEs have not been approved by the MEO. If the recruiter switches the status of COEs from **ALL** to **REQUIRES ATTENTION**, a list of the COEs the recruiter is currently able to edit will be displayed.
4. **IN PROCESS** – COEs that the recruiter cannot edit. These COEs have not been approved by the MEO. COEs can show up in the **IN PROCESS** status for a variety of reasons, including:
 - the COE might be in **REQUIRES ATTENTION** status for another district recruiter,
 - the COE has been submitted through the Web System to the records manager, and the records manager is currently processing the COE, or
 - the COE is awaiting MEO approval.

Creating a COE in the Web System

1. Navigate to the **HOME** tab in the [Alaska Migrant Web System](https://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com).
2. Navigate to the **COE** subtab.
3. Click on the **NEW COE** button, located in the upper right-hand corner, to create a blank COE.

4. To add a child to the COE, click on the blank line in the Child Data section.

5. A child data entry panel will appear after clicking on the blank line in the Child Data Section. Enter data into the blank fields. The user can tab through each field. Some fields cannot be edited at this level and must be completed by the records manager. These are **AK STATE ID**, **IMM AVAIL**, and **MED ALERT**.
6. After completing all the fields, the user must click the **SAVE STUDENT** button shown above. Clicking the **SAVE MY WORK** button at the top of the page, will not save child data.

7. Complete the rest of the COE. Please review the [Certificate of Eligibility \(COE\)](#) section starting on page 37 for detailed instructions on how to fill out a COE and any specific comments that may be required. For [information regarding COEs in the Web System](#), refer to page 97.
8. Use the **SAVE MY WORK** button often throughout the COE data entry process.

- When changes are saved, a green bar will appear at the top of the screen with the message **CHANGES SAVED**

9. Use the **CHECK FOR ERRORS** button to ensure the COE is as complete and correct as possible, prior to obtaining signatures. As part of the error check, the user's work is automatically saved if the **SAVE MY WORK** button was not utilized first.

Home Reports COE Recerts Resources Help Back to Search Results

Submit COE For Review View Log **Check For Errors** View COE Save My Work Return without saving Delete COE

- If no errors are found, a blue bar will appear at the top of the screen with the message **No ERRORS FOUND.**

Home Reports COE Recerts Resources Help Back to Search Results

No errors found. X

Submit COE For Review View Log Check For Errors View COE Save My Work Return without saving Delete COE

- Any errors found are displayed at the top of the screen in red. Note: Users will receive errors related to the Signature Panel prior to collecting signatures from the interviewee and interviewer. Proceed to correct any other errors, then print the COE for signature, if needed. Do not prefill any signature information to remove the errors or submit with signature information prior to obtaining signatures.

Home Reports COE Recerts Resources Help Back to Search Results

Upper COE Panel - Residency Date cannot be blank
 Children Panel - No enrollments have been added to the COE
 Family Panel - A Parent/Guardian is mandatory (First and Last name are required)
 Family Panel - Current Address cannot be blank
 Family Panel - Current City cannot be blank
 Family Panel - Current State cannot be blank
 Family Panel - Current Zip cannot be blank
 Family Panel - Mailing Address cannot be blank
 Family Panel - Mailing City cannot be blank
 Family Panel - Mailing State cannot be blank

X

10. Obtain signatures. COEs in the Alaska Migrant Web System can be submitted with ink signatures, electronic signatures, or a combination of both. Regardless of how signatures are collected on the COE, the following must be observed:

- The interviewee must sign the COE first.
- The interviewer/recruiter must sign the COE after the interviewee.
- By signing the COE, the interviewee and interviewer are verifying that the information on the COE is complete and correct, and that the moves documented on the COE were made due to economic necessity.
- Do not pre-fill any signature fields prior to the obtaining signatures.

Electronic Signatures Obtained via the Web System

COEs can be signed electronically in the Web System and submitted to the records manager without needing to print the COE.

- a. To add an electronic signature for the Interviewee, click on the **SIGN** button next to the Interviewee signature field(s).

INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE

I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed above is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.

Signature

Sign Clear

☐ Interviewee Signature on file

Interviewee Name

Relationship to the child(ren)

- b. Have the appropriate individual write his/her signature in the field.
- On touch-sensitive devices, this can be done with a stylus, finger, etc.
 - On non-touch-sensitive devices, this must be done with the mouse/cursor.

INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE

I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed above is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.

Signature

Betty Fisher

Signature OK.

☐ Interviewee Signature on file

Interviewee Name

Relationship to the child(ren)

- c. A signature in progress can be cleared by clicking the refresh symbol. A saved signature can be cleared by clicking the **CLEAR** button. Be sure to **SAVE MY WORK** after each signature.

INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE

I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed above is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.

Signature

Betty Fisher

Signature OK.

☐ Interviewee Signature on file

Interviewee Name

Relationship to the child(ren)

- d. Enter the Interviewee signature information into the appropriate fields.

INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE

I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed above is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.

Signature

Betty Fisher

Signature OK.

☐ Interviewee Signature on file

8/1/2023

Betty Fisher

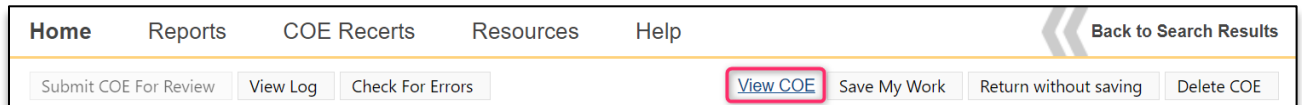
PARENT

- e. Repeat these steps for the Interviewer signature fields.

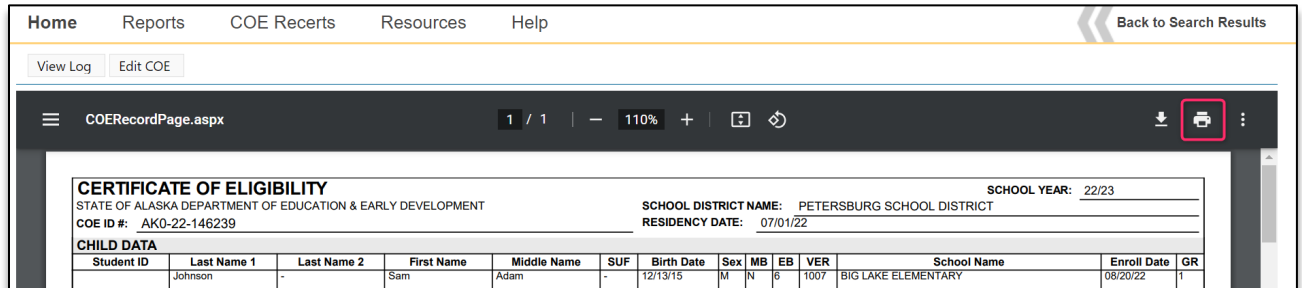
Ink Signatures and Electronic Signatures Obtained Outside the Web System

COEs can be printed from the Web System and then either signed by ink or be electronically signed outside of the Web System, using a district approved FERPA compliant program, prior to submitting the COE to the records manager.

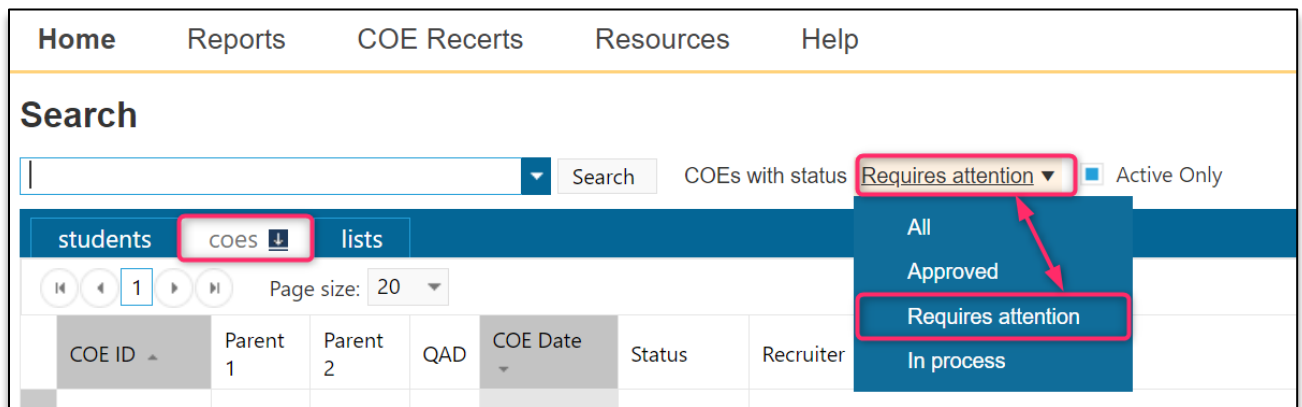
- Click on the **VIEW COE** button found in the upper right-hand side to view the PDF version of the COE.



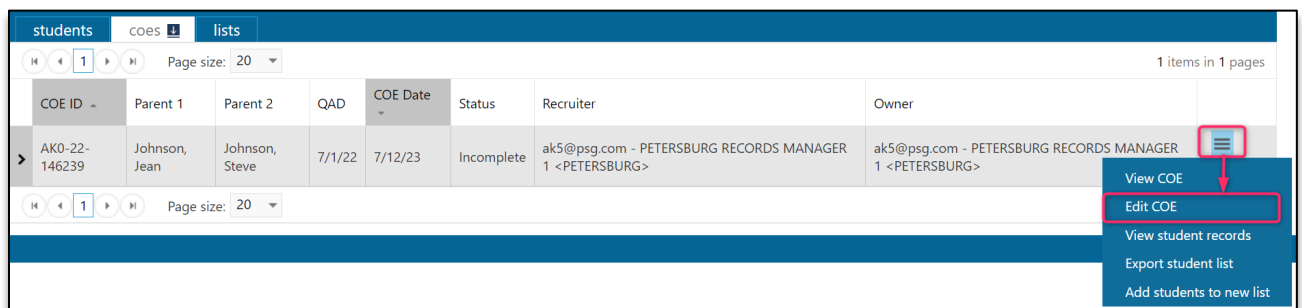
- In the PDF window, click on the **PRINT ICON** located in the upper right-hand corner to print the COE.



- After obtaining the required signatures on the hard copy COE, log into the Web System, navigate to the **COE** subtab and change the search status to **REQUIRES ATTENTION**.



- Hover over the three-line **HAMBURGER (≡)** menu on the desired COE and click **EDIT COE** from the drop-down list.



- Scroll to the signature fields at the bottom of the COE in the Web System. Begin with the Interviewee signature fields. Select the **SIGNATURE ON FILE** box next to the appropriate signature field(s).
 - The COE must always be signed by the interviewee first. If utilizing ink signatures or electronic signatures obtained outside of the Web System, ensure that the signed hard copy COE is in hand before completing the interviewee signature fields, and signing as the interviewer.

- Even if the interviewee cannot provide an electronic signature using the Web System, the interviewer and SEA reviewer can still sign electronically using the Web System after the interviewee.

INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE

I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed above is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.

Signature

Sign Clear

☒ Interviewee Signature on file

Interviewee Name

Relationship to the child(ren)

- f. Enter the interviewee signature information in the **TYPED NAME**, **RELATIONSHIP**, and **DATE** fields.

INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE

I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed above is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.

Signature

Sign Clear

☒ Interviewee Signature on file

Betty Fisher

PARENT

8/1/2023

- g. Repeat the above steps for the Interviewer signature fields, as applicable. Sign electronically in the Web System or click the signature on file checkbox and complete the interviewer signature information in the **TYPED NAME** and **DATE** fields.
- h. Note that the signed hard copy COE must be uploaded to the Web System before the COE is submitted to the MEO. Consult the district's records manager for the district policy regarding uploading attachments. For more guidance, records managers can refer to the [Uploading Attachments](#) section on page 106.
- While users at the recruiter and records manager levels can upload scans into the Web System, it is ultimately the records manager's responsibility to ensure that the signed hard copy COE and other relevant files have been uploaded prior to submitting the COE to the MEO.

Combination of Ink and Electronic

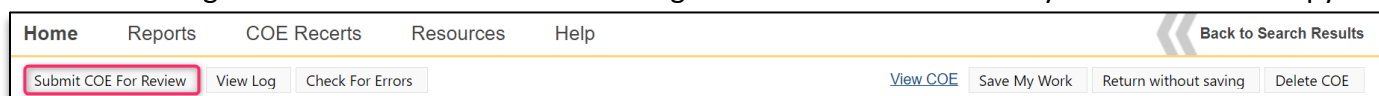
COEs can have a combination of electronic and ink signatures.

- Note: If COEs are not completely signed electronically via the Web System, a single hard copy version with all collected ink and non-Web System electronic signatures will need to be scanned and uploaded to the Web System prior to submitting to the MEO. If non-Web system electronic signatures are obtained, the signature confirmation page should also be attached.
- Follow the steps for printing the COE from the Web System.
 - Obtain the interviewee signature.

- c. After obtaining the interviewee signature on the hard copy printed COE, log-in to the Web System, navigate to the **COE** subtab and change the search status to **REQUIRES ATTENTION**.
- d. Hover over the three-line **HAMBURGER (≡)** menu on the desired COE and click **EDIT COE** from the drop-down list.
- e. Select the **SIGNATURE ON FILE** box next to the interviewee signature field(s). Ensure that the signed hard copy COE with ink and/or non-Web System electronic signatures is in hand before completing the signature fields.
- f. Complete the interviewee signature information in the **TYPED NAME, RELATIONSHIP,** and **DATE** fields.
- g. Sign the COE electronically and type the interviewer signature information into the COE in the Web System.

11. Use the **SAVE MY WORK** button to save changes.

12. Click on the **SUBMIT COE FOR REVIEW** button, located in the upper left-hand corner, to send the electronic COE information to the district records manager. Any errors preventing COE submission will appear in red at the top of the screen. Do not pre-fill signature information or submit the COE to the records manager prior to receiving the interviewee and interviewer signatures either in the Web System or via hard copy.



13. When the **COE Log** is displayed, click the **SUBMIT** button. Users are not required to add information to the **COE Log**, unless the COE is being rejected.

| Time | Entry | Condition | User |
|----------------------|-------|------------|------|
| 3/19/2020 1:20:33 PM | | Incomplete | |

Comment

14. If applicable, deliver the hard copy COE to the records manager if any ink or electronic signatures obtained outside the Web System are collected on the COE.

Errors and Warnings

Error messages and their descriptions are documented in the [COE Errors and Submission Checks](#) section starting on page 114.

Important Information Regarding COEs in the Web System

General

- A blank COE in the Web System looks very similar to the paper/PDF versions of the COE. Sections of the COE are labeled and appear in the same order as the paper/PDF COE.
- Users can use all caps to type or standard capitalization conventions in the Web System.
- **Do not enter dashes (-) into the Web System.**
- Users can tab through fields in the Web System, or they can click into each field to complete the COE.
- **COE ID** numbers are generated by the Alaska Migrant Web System when the **NEW COE** button is clicked. All the **COE ID** numbers generated in the Web System will begin with AKO.
- COEs created in the Web System will be marked **INCOMPLETE** until they submitted to the records manager.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY - AK0-22-146239 | Incomplete |
| STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION & EARLY DEVELOPMENT -- TITLE IC Migrant | SCHOOL YEAR: 22/23 |

- The COE will be auto populated with the recruiter's school district at the top of the COE. The recruiter will not be able to edit this.

| |
|---|
| School District Name: KODIAK SCHOOL DISTRICT |
|---|

- It is best practice to save the COE throughout the entry process using the **SAVE MY WORK** button at the top of the screen.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|------------|
| Home | Reports | COE Recerts | Resources | Help | Back to Search Results | |
| Submit COE For Review | View Log | Check For Errors | View COE | Save My Work | Return without saving | Delete COE |

- The **COE Log** facilitates communication between recruiter and reviewers. When submitting the COE, the recruiter does not need to enter information into the log. However, whenever a COE is **REJECTED** back to the recruiter, the reviewer must enter comments. The **COE Log** can be viewed by clicking on the **VIEW LOG** button.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|------------|
| Home | Reports | COE Recerts | Resources | Help | Back to Search Results | |
| Submit COE For Review | View Log | Check For Errors | View COE | Save My Work | Return without saving | Delete COE |

| LOG | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------|------|
| Time | Entry | Condition | User |
| 4/19/2018 11:29:41 AM | | Incomplete | ak57 |
| 4/19/2018 11:37:02 AM | | New | ak57 |
| 4/19/2018 11:39:01 AM | | Reviewed | ak57 |
| 4/23/2018 10:46:26 AM | PLEASE VERIFY THE BERRY PIKING WAS NOT ON LAND OWNED BY THE FAMILY. DON'T FORGET THIS COMMENT SHOULD BE ADDED BELOW THE ORIGINAL COMMENT WITH NEW INITIALS AND DATE AN DADDED TO THE HARD COPY AS WELL AS IN MIS2000. JL 04-23-18 | Rejected | ak0 |

Date Fields

Throughout the web COE, there are several date fields. The calendar icon to the right of each field denotes each date field. The user can directly type desired dates into these fields, or they can click on the calendar icon, and choose the date from the calendar.

- The **RESIDENCY DATE** is located in upper right-hand corner of the COE.

CHILD DATA School District Name: PETERSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT Residency Date (MM/DD/YY): [calendar icon]

Click on a row below to Add/Edit Student School History.

| ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First | Middle | Suf | Birth Date | Age | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | Imm | Med | Del |
|----|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- Date fields will automatically format to MM/DD/YYYY format, after the date has been typed in.
 - Dates can be entered with or without dashes.

Residency Date (MM/DD/YY): 121516 [calendar icon] → Residency Date (MM/DD/YY): 12/15/201 [calendar icon]

- Dates can be selected by clicking on the calendar icon next to any date field. Use the arrows shown below to change months. The double arrows make the calendar jump three months. The single arrows make the calendar jump one month.

Residency Date (MM/DD/YY): [calendar icon]

June 2020

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 31 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |

Drop-Down Lists

Throughout the web COE, there are fields that consist of drop-down lists. Users can tab or click into these fields and start typing to bring up predictive dropdowns. User can also click on the down turned arrows to see the entire drop-down list.

Fields that have Drop-Down Lists:

- **CITY** and **STATE**
- **FROM DISTRICT** and **TO DISTRICT**
- **COUNTRY CODE**
- **GEAR** and **CATCH**
- **SEX**
- **MB** (multiple birth)
- **EB** (ethnic breakdown)
- **VER** (birth date verification code)
- **GRADE**
- **FACILITY** (school name)
- **IMM AVAIL** (immunizations available flag)
- **MED ALERT** (medical alerts)

Tips by COE Section

Top of the COE

- The user's district is auto populated into the **SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME** field at the Top of the COE. The user cannot change the school district.

CHILD DATA School District Name: PETERSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT Residency Date (MM/DD/YY):

Click on a row below to Add/Edit Student School History.

| ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First | Middle | Suf | Birth Date | Age | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | Imm | Med | Del |
|----|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- The **RESIDENCY DATE** field can be found to the right of the School District Name.

CHILD DATA School District Name: PETERSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT Residency Date (MM/DD/YY):

Click on a row below to Add/Edit Student School History.

| ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First | Middle | Suf | Birth Date | Age | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | Imm | Med | Del |
|----|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Child Data Section

- To add children to the COE, click on the blank line in the Child Data section. There is no limit to the number of children that can be added to the Child Data Section of the COE created in the Web System.
 - If a COE contains more than five children, the COE will print on multiple pages. If collecting any ink or non-Web System electronic signatures, signatures must be obtained on each page of the COE.

CHILD DATA School District Name: PETERSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT Residency Date (MM/DD/YY):

Click on a row below to Add/Edit Student School History.

| ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First | Middle | Suf | Birth Date | Age | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | Imm | Med | Del |
|----|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- The following child data entry panel will appear after clicking on the blank line in the Child Data Section. Enter data into the blank fields. The user can tab through each field.

CHILD DATA School District Name: PETERSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT Residency Date (MM/DD/YY):

Click on a row below to Add/Edit Student School History.

| ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First | Middle | Suf | Birth Date | Age | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | Imm | Med | Del |
|----|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AK State ID Last Name 1 Last Name 2 First Name Middle Name Suffix

Birth Date Age Sex Multiple Ethnicity VER Code Facility Name Enroll Date Grade Imm Avail Med Alert

Save Student Cancel

- The child data entry panel contains fields that cannot be edited by the user. These are **AK STATE ID**, **IMM AVAIL**, and **MED ALERT**. Completing these fields are the responsibility of the district's records manager.

CHILD DATA School District Name: PETERSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT Residency Date (MM/DD/YY):

Click on a row below to Add/Edit Student School History.

| ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First | Middle | Suf | Birth Date | Age | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | Imm | Med | Del |
|----|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AK State ID Last Name 1 Last Name 2 First Name Middle Name Suffix

Birth Date Age Sex Multiple Ethnicity VER Code Facility Name Enroll Date Grade Imm Avail Med Alert

Save Student Cancel

- After completing all the fields, the user must click the **SAVE STUDENT** button. Clicking the **SAVE MY WORK** button at the top of the page, will not save child data.
 - The user must enter a **VER CODE** and **GRADE** before the user can save the child's data.
 - Data will be populated into the first blank row in the Child Data Section.
 - If a mistake has been made in the Child Data Section, click once on the corresponding line in the Child Data Section in order to edit the data populated into the fields.
- If a child is enrolled in a non-public school or a public school operated by another district, a comments box will appear prompting the user to provide the name of the school the child is enrolled and the school district the school is located in. The Non-Public / Another District Public Comments box does not appear unless an applicable facility is selected.

| ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First | Middle | Suf | Birth Date | Age | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | Imm | Med | |
|----|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Del |

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| AK State ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First Name | Middle Name | Suffix |
| Birth Date | Age | Sex | Multiple | Ethnicity | VER Code |
| | | | | | |
| Facility Name | | | | MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: PUBLIC | |
| Enroll Date | | | | Grade | |
| | | | | Imm Avail | |
| | | | | Med Alert | |
| | | | | | |
| Non-Public / Another District Public Comment | | | | | |
| Provide the name of the school the child is attending and the district where the school is located | | | | | |
| <input type="button" value="Save Student"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> | | | | | |

- Many of the fields listed in the child panel are drop-downs. Additionally, these drop-downs spell out the full words, rather than codes for the user's convenience. Once the child data is saved, the data will be converted to the required codes on the COE.

| ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First | Middle | Suf | Birth Date | Age | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | Imm | Med | |
|----|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|----|------|---------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | Johnson | | Sam | George | | 12/13/15 | 7 | M | N | 6 | 1007 | MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: PUBLIC | 8/20/22 | 1 | | | Del |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Del |

- To delete a child from the COE, click on the **DEL** button, all the way to the right on the corresponding child data line, as show above.

Family Data Section

- If the mailing address information is the same as the current physical address, users have the option to copy information into the mailing address field by selecting the check box for **SAME AS CURRENT ADDRESS**. Once the user checks the box, the information will be populated into the fields for the mailing address. If the user determines the information for the Current Physical Address and Mailing Address should not be the same, they can unselect the checkbox and will then be able to edit the data in the mailing address fields.

| FAMILY DATA | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | Last | First | Phone | Email |
| Parent/Guardian 1 | Johnson | Jean | Phone | Email |
| | Last | First | | |
| Parent/Guardian 2 | Johnson | Steve | Phone | Email |
| | | | | |
| | Address | City | State | Zip |
| Current Physical Address | Current Physical Address | Current City | | Zip |
| | Address | City | State | Zip |
| Mailing Address | Mailing Address | Current City | | Zip |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Current Address | | | | |

Qualifying Moves & Work Section

- Check boxes can be changed if the wrong item is initially selected (i.e., the user checks **SPOUSE** instead of **PARENT/GUARDIAN**).
- The **COUNTRY CODE** "USA" is defaulted into question 1 and question 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. Additionally, the state abbreviation "AK" is defaulted into the **STATE** fields in questions 1 and 3.

QUALIFYING MOVES & WORK

1. The child(ren) listed on this form moved due to economic necessity

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| from a residence in | From District | From City | State | Country |
| | From District | From City | AK | USA |
| to a residence in | To District | To City | AK | |

- When the user selects **TO JOIN OR PRECEDE THE WORKER** in 2a, additional fields will be displayed that the user must complete, (including a separate comments field, not pictured, for the 2bi comment).

2. The child(ren) moved (complete both a. and b.):

a. ☐ as the worker, OR ☐ with the worker, OR ☒ to join or precede the worker.

b. The worker is ☐ the child or child(ren)'s ☐ Parent/Guardian ☐ Spouse

2. The child(ren) moved (complete both a. and b.):

a. ☐ as the worker, OR ☐ with the worker, OR ☒ to join or precede the worker.

b. The worker is ☐ the child or child(ren)'s ☐ Parent/Guardian ☐ Spouse

i. (Complete if "to join or precede" is checked in 2 a.) The child(ren) moved on

The Worker moved on . (provide comment)

2bi - To Join or Precede Comments

- If the move information in questions 1 and 3 are the same: Users have the option to copy information regarding the child's move (question 1) into the question regarding the worker's move (question 3) by selecting the check box for **THE SAME AS QUESTION 1**. Once the user checks the box, the information regarding the school districts, cities, states, and country listed for the child's move will be populated into the fields for the worker's move. If the user determines the information in these questions should not be the same, they can unselect the checkbox and will then be able to edit the data regarding the worker's qualifying move in question 3.

QUALIFYING MOVES & WORK

1. The child(ren) listed on this form moved due to economic necessity

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| from a residence in | From District | From City | State | Country |
| | From District | From City | AK | USA |
| to a residence in | To District | To City | AK | |

2. The child(ren) moved (complete both a. and b.):

a. ☐ as the worker, OR ☐ with the worker, OR ☒ to join or precede the worker.

b. The worker is ☐ the child or child(ren)'s ☐ Parent/Guardian ☐ Spouse

i. (Complete if "to join or precede" is checked in 2 a.) The child(ren) moved on

The Worker moved on . (provide comment)


2bi - To Join or Precede Comments

3. The worker moved due to economic necessity on

☒ The same as question 1

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| from a residence in | From District | From City | State | Country |
| | From District | From City | AK | USA |
| to a residence in | To District | To City | AK | |

- When the user selects **ENGAGED IN NEW QUALIFYING WORK SOON AFTER THE MOVE**, a comment box will be displayed. Users should not fill in this box if a worker engaged in qualifying work immediately after the move. Users should only fill in the box when there are more than 60 days between the QAD and the start of the qualifying activity.


3. The worker moved due to economic necessity on 

☐ The same as question 1

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| From District | From City | State | Country |
| from a residence in <input type="text" value="From District"/> | <input type="text" value="From City"/> | <input type="text" value="AK"/> | <input type="text" value="USA"/> |
| To District | To City | State | |
| to a residence in <input type="text" value="To District"/> | <input type="text" value="To City"/> | <input type="text" value="AK"/> | , and: |

a. ☒ engaged in new qualifying work soon after the move (provide comment if worker engaged more than 60 days after the move) , OR

b. ☐ actively sought new qualifying work AND has a recent history of moves for qualifying work (provide comment)

3. The worker moved due to economic necessity on 

☐ The same as question 1

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| From District | From City | State | Country |
| from a residence in <input type="text" value="From District"/> | <input type="text" value="From City"/> | <input type="text" value="AK"/> | <input type="text" value="USA"/> |
| To District | To City | State | |
| to a residence in <input type="text" value="To District"/> | <input type="text" value="To City"/> | <input type="text" value="AK"/> | , and: |

a. ☒ engaged in new qualifying work soon after the move (provide comment if worker engaged more than 60 days after the move)

, OR

b. ☐ actively sought new qualifying work AND has a recent history of moves for qualifying work (provide comment)

- The qualifying work listed under question 4 is separated into two fields. The first field is the gear, the second field is the catch.
 - Many gear and catch options are listed in the drop-down menus twice, once as commercial, and once as subsistence.
 - Commercial or subsistence should match both the gear and the catch. For example, both the gear and the catch are listed as commercial.
 - The user should choose commercial, or subsistence based on the activity that the worker engaged in for the majority of the move listed in question 3.
- The user should ensure that the gear and catch they select in question 4 aligns with the selections they make in question 4a (seasonal or temporary employment) and question 4b (agricultural or fishing work). For example, if the user selects picking berries in question 4, then they should select seasonal in question 4a and agricultural in question 4b.
- The user must check the personal subsistence box if the move listed in the Qualifying Moves & Work Section is, even in part, for subsistence. Remember to add a subsistence comment to the COE.

- Question 5 is hidden in default view. Only when the user selects **TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT** in question 4a will the additional fields for question 5 be displayed. The user must complete question 5 only if the qualifying work is temporary.

4. The qualifying work* was (make a selection in both a. and b.):

a. ☐ seasonal, OR ☒ temporary employment

b. ☐ agriculture, OR ☐ fishing work

*If applicable, check:
☐ personal subsistence (provide comment)

6. The child(ren)'s Qualifying Arrival Date was

4. The qualifying work* was (make a selection in both a. and b.):

a. ☐ seasonal, OR ☒ temporary employment

b. ☐ agriculture, OR ☐ fishing work

*If applicable, check:
☐ personal subsistence (provide comment)

5. (Complete if "temporary" is checked in #4a) The work was determined to be temporary employment based on:

a. ☐ worker's statement (provide comment), OR

b. ☐ employer's statement (provide comment), OR

c. ☐ State documentation for

6. The child(ren)'s Qualifying Arrival Date was

Additional Qualifying Moves Box

- The Additional Qualifying Moves box will automatically calculate the number nights for each move.
 - The calculated nights will show up after the user uses the **SAVE MY WORK** button.
 - The user cannot manually enter the number of nights.
 - If the moves are typed out of order, the nights will reorder themselves from most recent to oldest.

| ADDITIONAL QUALIFYING MOVES | | Moved From | | Moved To | | Nights |
|---|--|----------------------|--|----------|----------------------|--------|
| The child(ren) listed above made additional qualifying moves as, with or to join a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher during the last year to establish a pattern of mobility. | | <input type="text"/> | | to | <input type="text"/> | |
| | | <input type="text"/> | | to | <input type="text"/> | |
| | | <input type="text"/> | | to | <input type="text"/> | |
| | | <input type="text"/> | | to | <input type="text"/> | |
| | | <input type="text"/> | | to | <input type="text"/> | |
| | | <input type="text"/> | | to | <input type="text"/> | |

Comments Section

- The Comments box can be expanded for the user's convenience by clicking and dragging the shaded lower right-hand corner.

COMMENTS

Must include 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5a, and 5b of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section, if applicable. Must include the Interviewee Signature Section, if applicable.

Obtaining Signatures

- Review the COE thoroughly before obtaining signatures. Regardless of how signatures are collected on the COE, the following must be observed:
 - Do not prefill any signature information prior to getting a signature.
 - The interviewee must sign the COE first.
 - The interviewer/recruiter must sign the COE after the interviewee.
 - By signing the COE, the interviewee and interviewer are verifying that the information on the COE is complete and correct, and that the moves documented on the COE were made due to economic necessity.
- The recruiter obtains interviewee and interviewer signatures for COEs created in the Web System. There are three ways to obtain signatures for COEs created in the Web System:
 - COEs can be signed electronically in the Web System, and then submitted to the records manager without needing to print.
 - COEs can be printed, and signatures obtained prior to submitting the COE to the records manager. COEs with signatures captured outside of the Web System (e.g., ink or electronic) must be uploaded into the Web System. Maps must also be uploaded when applicable.
 - COEs can have a combination of electronic and ink signatures. Interviewee and then Interviewer signatures must be obtained prior to submitting to the records manager.
 - If the interviewee cannot sign electronically using the Web System, the interviewer and SEA reviewer can still sign electronically in the Web System after receiving the interviewee signature on the printed hard copy COE.
 - If COEs are not completely signed electronically using the Web System, a single hard copy version with all collected signatures (e.g., ink or non-Web System electronic signatures) will need to be scanned and uploaded to the Web System prior to submitting the COE to the MEO.
- To add an electronic signature, click on the **SIGN** button next to the desired signature field(s) and have the appropriate individual write his/her signature in the field. On touch-sensitive devices this can be done with a stylus, finger, etc. On non-touch-sensitive devices this must be done with the mouse/cursor. A signature can be cleared by clicking the **CLEAR** button. Be sure to **SAVE MY WORK** after each signature. Remember, district staff may not sign a COE (either in ink or electronically) on behalf of the interviewee even if permission has been granted.

INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE

I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed above is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.

Signature

☐ Interviewee Signature on file

- If not utilizing only electronic signatures obtained in the Web System, print the COE and collect the required signatures. To print the COE, the user must utilize the **VIEW COE** button at the top of the page. In the PDF viewer displayed the user can choose to print by clicking on the **PRINT ICON**. As a reminder, be

sure to run the **CHECK FOR ERRORS** prior to printing the COE for signature. The only errors that you should see prior to printing, would be the Signature Panel errors which would be correct.

The top screenshot shows the application's main navigation bar with links: Home, Reports, COE Recerts, Resources, and Help. Below this is a secondary bar with buttons: Submit COE For Review, View Log, Check For Errors, View COE (highlighted with a red box), Save My Work, Return without saving, and Delete COE. A 'Back to Search Results' link is on the right.

The bottom screenshot shows the 'COERecordPage.aspx' page. It has a dark header with a menu icon, page number '1 / 1', zoom level '110%', and a 'Print' icon (highlighted with a red box). The main content area displays a 'CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY' form. The form includes fields for 'COE ID #', 'SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME', 'SCHOOL YEAR', and 'RESIDENCY DATE'. Below these is a 'CHILD DATA' section with a table of fields: Student ID, Last Name 1, Last Name 2, First Name, Middle Name, SUF, Birth Date, Sex, MB, EB, VER, School Name, and Enroll Date. The table is currently empty.

- After obtaining the required signatures on the hard copy printed COE, the user will enter the signature information into the COE using the Web System. Be sure to select the **SIGNATURE ON FILE** box next to the appropriate signature field(s). Remember, if the interviewee cannot sign electronically, the interviewer and SEA reviewer can still sign electronically, after receiving the interviewee signature. Be sure to give the signed, hard copy COE to the records manager.
- Be sure to click **SAVE MY WORK** after entering signature information.
- It is the records manager's responsibility to obtain the SEA Reviewer signature when they have received the signed (interviewee and interviewer) COE.
 - While users at the recruiter and records manager levels can upload scans into the Web System, it is ultimately the records manager's responsibility to ensure that the signed hard copy COE and other relevant files have been uploaded prior to submitting the COE to the MEO.

Uploading Attachments

To reduce the records retention burden for districts, beginning in school year 2021/2022, the MIS2000 database will store all new COEs. As a result, some COEs created in the Web System will require attachments to be uploaded prior to submitting to the MEO. COEs that will require an attachment are:

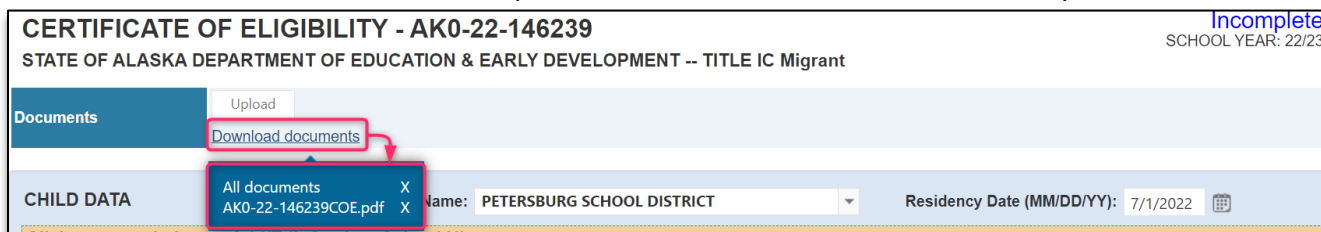
- COEs requiring one or more ink signatures or electronic signatures obtained outside of the Web System.
 - For COEs with two or more pages, signatures must be collected on all pages.
 - For one-page COEs that have an additional comments page attached due to the length of the comments, both pages of the hard copy COE are required to be uploaded into the Web System.
 - For COEs signed with electronic signatures obtained outside of the Web System, the signature confirmation page should also be attached if applicable to the program used to gather the signatures.
- COEs that require a map for moves of 20 miles or more in a 15K+ district.
 - Multiple maps may be required if additional moves were to other locations, and/or if the worker and the children reside in different residences. Maps are required for any moves made within district boundaries for both the worker and the children.
- Note: COEs that are signed entirely electronically using the Web System AND document moves across district boundaries do not require any attachments.

To upload an attachment to a COE in the Web System:

1. When viewing the **EDIT COE** page, click on the **UPLOAD** button in the upper left corner. This will open a window that allows users to search for files on their computer.



2. Locate the COE/Map file that needs to be uploaded, select it, and click the **OPEN** button.
3. Repeat if needed to add another COE/Map file.
4. To view the attachments and/or to verify that the attachments have been successfully uploaded, hover over the **DOWNLOAD DOCUMENTS** link in the upper left corner. This will show any attachments that have been added. Click the desired attachment to view or download it. Users can also click on the **DOWNLOAD DOCUMENTS** link, or the **ALL DOCUMENTS** option, to download all attachments in a .zip file.



5. The Web System allows up to two attachments per COE (one scanned COE with signatures obtained outside of the Web System, plus one attachment for maps). It is acceptable to combine the map(s) and signed COE into a single file, or upload them separately as one COE file, and one combined map(s) file.
 - Upload only one scanned COE with signatures obtained outside of the Web System (e.g., ink or electronic). Make sure all signatures are on the same COE copy. Include all signed pages of the COE and the additional comments page, if applicable.
6. Attachments should be named in the following way:
 - COEs: COE ID number followed by last name(s) of children on COE (Ex: AK0-24-123456SmithPavilla)

- Maps: COE ID number followed by “Map” (Ex: AK0-24-123456Map)
7. Please keep attachment file size as small as possible while still maintaining high enough quality for easy viewing/printing. Ideally, attachments will be less than 1MB in size. This helps prevent the database from becoming too large and slowing down.
 - Documents scanned as a PDF with resolution 300 x 300 dpi produce a file that meets the recommendations above.
 8. If the COE has only electronic signatures obtained via the Web System and does not require a move map, then the COE can be submitted once the SEA Reviewer has verified the information on the COE via the Web System and signed it electronically in the Web System. No attachments are required for these COEs.
 9. Be sure to click the **SAVE MY WORK** button after uploading/attaching attachments in the Web System.

To view attachments before submitting a COE to the records manager:

1. When viewing the **EDIT COE** page, hover over the **DOWNLOAD DOCUMENTS** link in the upper left corner. This will show any attachments that have been added.

CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY - AK0-22-146239 Incomplete
SCHOOL YEAR: 22/23

STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION & EARLY DEVELOPMENT -- TITLE IC Migrant

Documents Upload Download documents

CHILD DATA All documents X AK0-22-146239COE.pdf X Name: PETERSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT Residency Date (MM/DD/YY): 7/1/2022

2. Select the desired attachment from the dropdown list.
 - Users can also click on the **DOWNLOAD DOCUMENTS** link, or the **ALL DOCUMENTS** option to download all attachments in a .zip file.
3. Depending on the internet browser used, attachments should open in a new internet tab/window, or in the appropriate computer application. If neither of these happen, check the Downloads folder on the computer.

While it is the records manager’s responsibility to ensure these attachments are in place before submitting the COE to the MEO, these attachments can be uploaded by either the recruiter or records manager. Each district MEP can decide for itself who is responsible for uploading any required attachments. Records managers should always double check attachments to make sure they are the correct files before submitting a COE to the MEO.

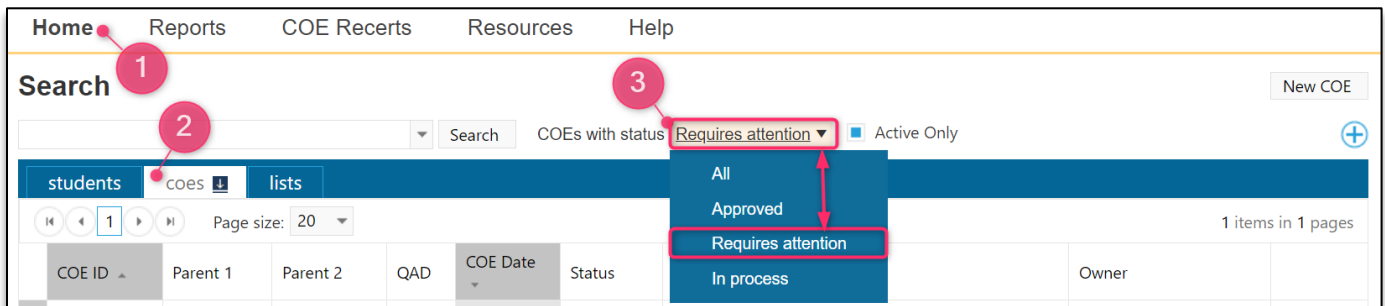
Correcting a Rejected COE in the Web System

The MEO or the district records manager can reject a COE if it requires corrections. Once it is at the records manager level, the records manager can choose to make the corrections themselves or reject it back to the recruiter level. District recruiters who are also records managers can learn more about rejecting a COE in the *Records Manager Guide*.

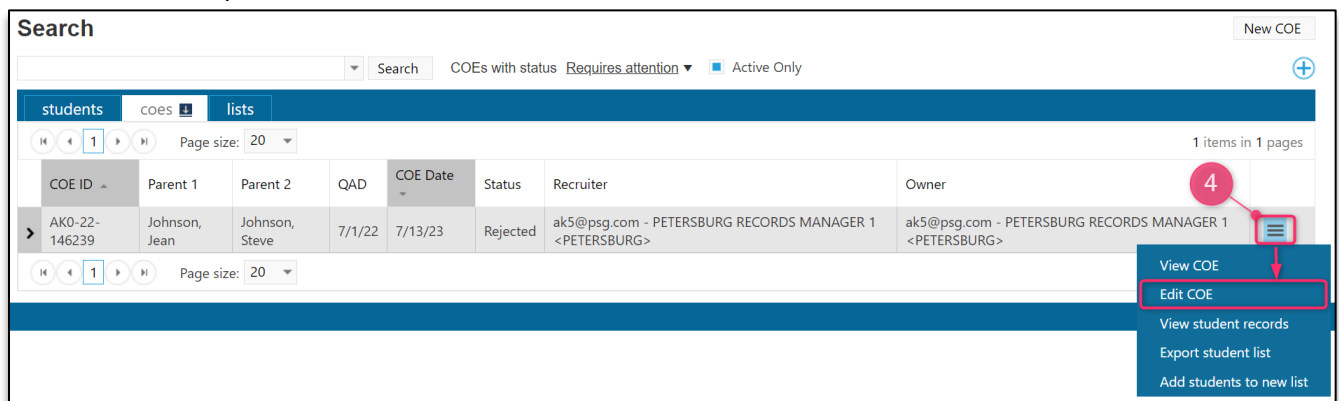
Corrections Not Requiring New Signatures

A COE can be rejected because it is missing a comment, or a correction needs to be made in sections other than the Qualifying Moves & Work section. In instances such as this, the COE can be corrected at the records manager level, or it can be rejected back to the recruiter. The user should:

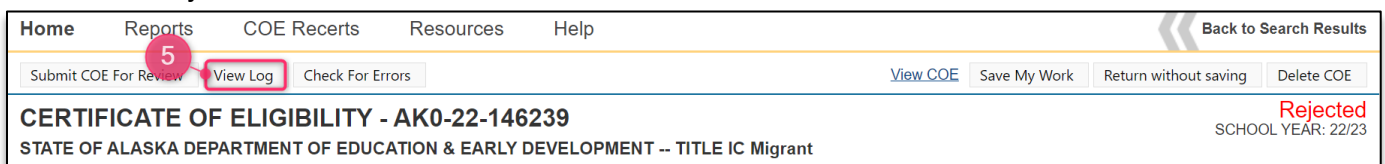
1. Navigate to the **HOME** tab in the [Alaska Migrant Web System](https://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com).
2. Navigate to the **COE** subtab.
3. Change the search status to **REQUIRES ATTENTION**.



4. Hover over the three-line **HAMBURGER** (≡) menu on the desired COE and click **EDIT COE** from the drop-down list.
 - Note: If the COE was rejected from the MEO back to the Records Manager, the Records Manager would first need to hover over the three-line **HAMBURGER** (≡) menu on the desired COE and click **TAKE OWNERSHIP** from the drop-down list. Once ownership is taken, the Records Manager would have the option to **EDIT COE** from the drop-down list.



5. Click on **VIEW LOG** on the top of the screen. This displays the **COE LOG**, which will include comments on why the COE was rejected.



| LOG | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|------|
| Time | Entry | Condition | User |
| 2/5/2020 2:04:10 PM | | Incomplete | |
| 2/6/2020 8:57:00 AM | | New | |
| 2/7/2020 11:47:00 AM | ADD LOGAN | Rejected | |
| 2/12/2020 8:59:36 AM | | New | |
| 2/14/2020 8:46:22 AM | | Reviewed | |
| 2/18/2020 2:45:02 PM | WOULD THE FAMILY HAVE A HARDSHIP IF THEY DID NOT HAVE THE FISH? IN WHAT WAYS IS IT PREPARED FOR THE FAMILY OR HOW OFTEN IS IT USED FOR MEALS? JL 02-18-20 | Rejected | akU |

6. Fix any errors found in the COE. Use the **SAVE MY WORK** button to save any changes. Ensure that any corrections made to the web COE are also made on the signed hard copy COE.
 - Additional comments, if any, should be placed in the Comments section of the COE after the initial comments on the COE, and not in the Log. Initial and date all additional comments.
7. Click on the **SUBMIT COE FOR REVIEW** button, located in the upper left-hand corner, to send the electronic COE information to the district records manager. Any errors preventing COE submission will appear in red at the top of the screen.

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|
| Home | Reports | COE Recerts | Resources | Help | Back to Search Results |
| <div> <div>Submit COE For Review</div> <div>View Log</div> <div>Check For Errors</div> </div> <div> View COE <div>Save My Work</div> <div>Return without saving</div> <div>Delete COE</div> </div> | | | | | |

- If utilizing ink signatures or electronic signatures obtained outside of the Web System, the corrected hard copy COE (all pages) must be re-uploaded as an attachment to the COE, as well as any map(s) when necessary. It is the records manager's responsibility to ensure that all required files have been attached.
8. When the **COE Log** is displayed, click the **SUBMIT** button.
 - Users are not required to add information to the **COE Log**.

Comment

Submit

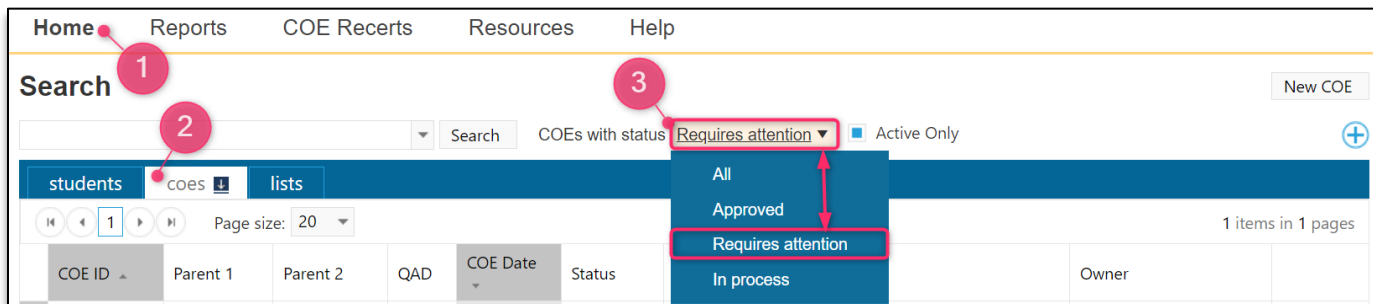
Cancel

Corrections Requiring New Signatures

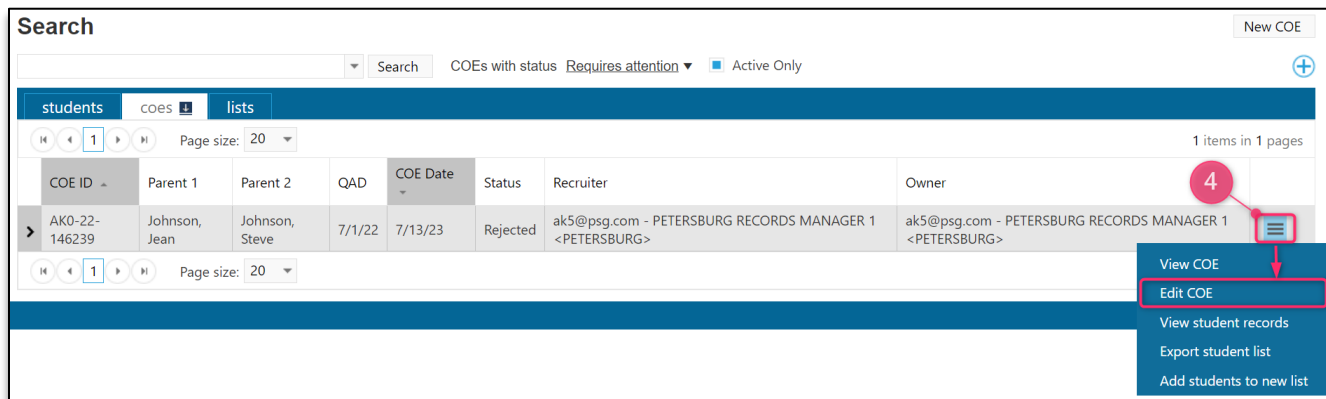
There are instances when a COE is rejected because the Qualifying Moves and Work section needs to be corrected. In these cases, the COE needs to be rewritten, printed, and new signatures must be obtained from the interviewee and the interviewer.

Records managers can work with recruiters to make corrections and obtain new signatures while the COE remains at the records manager level. However, a records manager can also reject the COE back to the recruiter level. Once the COE has been rejected by the records manager to the recruiter level, the recruiter should:

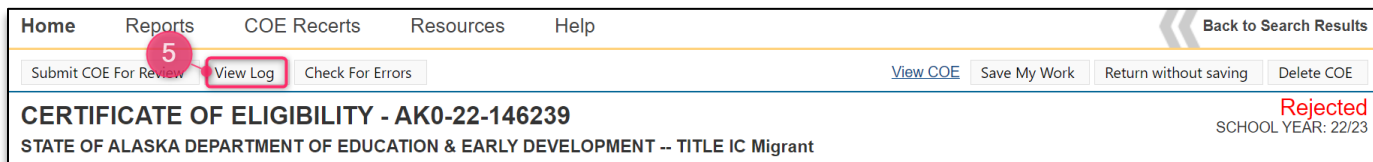
1. Navigate to the **HOME** tab in the [Alaska Migrant Web System](http://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com).
2. Navigate to the **COE** subtab.
3. Change the search status to **REQUIRES ATTENTION**.



4. Hover over the three-line **HAMBURGER** (≡) menu on the desired COE and click **EDIT COE** from the drop-down list.
 - Note: If the COE was rejected from the MEO back to the Records Manager, the Records Manager would first need to hover over the three-line **HAMBURGER** (≡) menu on the desired COE and click **TAKE OWNERSHIP** from the drop-down list. Once ownership is taken, the Records Manager would have the option to **EDIT COE** from the drop-down list.



5. Click on **VIEW LOG** on the top of the screen. This displays the **COE LOG**, which will include comments on why the COE was rejected.



| LOG | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|------|
| Time | Entry | Condition | User |
| 2/5/2020 2:04:10 PM | | Incomplete | |
| 2/6/2020 8:57:00 AM | | New | |
| 2/7/2020 11:47:00 AM | ADD LOGAN | Rejected | |
| 2/12/2020 8:59:36 AM | | New | |
| 2/14/2020 8:46:22 AM | | Reviewed | |
| 2/18/2020 2:45:02 PM | WOULD THE FAMILY HAVE A HARDSHIP IF THEY DID NOT HAVE THE FISH? IN WHAT WAYS IS IT PREPARED FOR THE FAMILY OR HOW OFTEN IS IT USED FOR MEALS? JL 02-18-20 | Rejected | akU |

- Remove the Interviewee and Interviewer signature information from the fields at the bottom of the COE in the Web System. Please note that this step is only necessary if the COE requires new signatures.

| INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE | INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE |
|--|--|
| <p>I understand the purpose of this form is to help the State determine if the child(ren)/youth listed above is/are eligible for the Title I, Part C, Migrant Education Program. To the best of my knowledge, all of the information I provided to the interviewer is true.</p> <p>Signature</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 60px; width: 100%;"></div> <p>Sign Clear</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Interviewee Signature on file</p> <p>Interviewee Name</p> <p>Relationship to the child(ren)</p> | <p>I certify that based on the information provided to me, which in all relevant aspects is reflected above, I am satisfied that these children are migratory children as defined in 20 U.S.C. 6399 and implementing regulations, and thus eligible as such for MEP services. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information is true, reliable, and valid and I understand that any false statement provided herein that I have made is subject to fine or imprisonment pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001.</p> <p>Signature of Interviewer</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 60px; width: 100%;"></div> <p>Sign Clear</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Interviewer Signature on file</p> <p>Interviewer Name</p> |

- Fix any errors found in the COE. Use the **SAVE MY WORK** button to save any changes. Ensure that any corrections made to the web COE are also made on the signed hard copy COE.
 - Additional comments, if any, should be placed in the Comments section of the COE, not in the Log. Initial and date all additional comments.
- Obtain the required signatures.
 - For ink signatures or electronic signatures obtained outside of the Web System, COEs must be printed from the Web System and signatures obtained prior to being submitted to the records manager.
 - To print the COE, the recruiter must utilize the **VIEW COE** button at the top of the page. In the PDF viewer displayed, the recruiter can choose to print by clicking on the **PRINT ICON**.

[Home](#)
[Reports](#)
[COE Recerts](#)
[Resources](#)
[Help](#)
[Back to Search Results](#)


[Submit COE For Review](#)
[View Log](#)
[Check For Errors](#)
[View COE](#)
[Save My Work](#)
[Return without saving](#)
[Delete COE](#)

[Home](#)
[Reports](#)
[COE Recerts](#)
[Resources](#)
[Help](#)
[Back to Search Results](#)

[View Log](#)
[Edit COE](#)

COERecordPage.aspx

1 / 1 | - 110% + | [] []



| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | | | | SCHOOL YEAR: 22/23 | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|----|----|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|----|
| Student ID | Last Name 1 | Last Name 2 | First Name | Middle Name | SUF | Birth Date | Sex | MB | EB | VER | School Name | Enroll Date | GR |
| | Johnson | - | Sam | Adam | - | 12/13/15 | M | N | 6 | 1007 | BIG LAKE ELEMENTARY | 08/20/22 | 1 |

- Once the hard copy COE has been signed again, the recruiter will enter the signature information into the COE using the Web System. Refer to the section on ink signatures and electronic signatures obtained outside of the Web System in Step 10 of [Creating a COE in the Web System](#) on page 94 for more guidance.

- The new signed hard copy COE must be re-uploaded as an attachment to the COE, as well as any map(s) when necessary. It is the records manager's responsibility to ensure that all required files have been attached prior to re-submitting the COE to the MEO. Users should follow district protocols regarding who attaches signed COEs and maps in the Web System.
 - Update the signature fields.
 - For electronic signatures obtained via the Web System, new signatures must be collected from the interviewee and interviewer through the Web System prior to submission to the records manager. Update the signature fields.
 - For more information on obtaining signatures, refer to Step 10 of [Creating a COE in the Web System](#) on page 94 for more guidance.
9. Click on the **SUBMIT COE FOR REVIEW** button, located in the upper left-hand corner, to send the electronic COE information to the district records manager. Any errors preventing COE submission will appear in red at the top of the screen. The updated hard copy COE should also be submitted to the records manager.

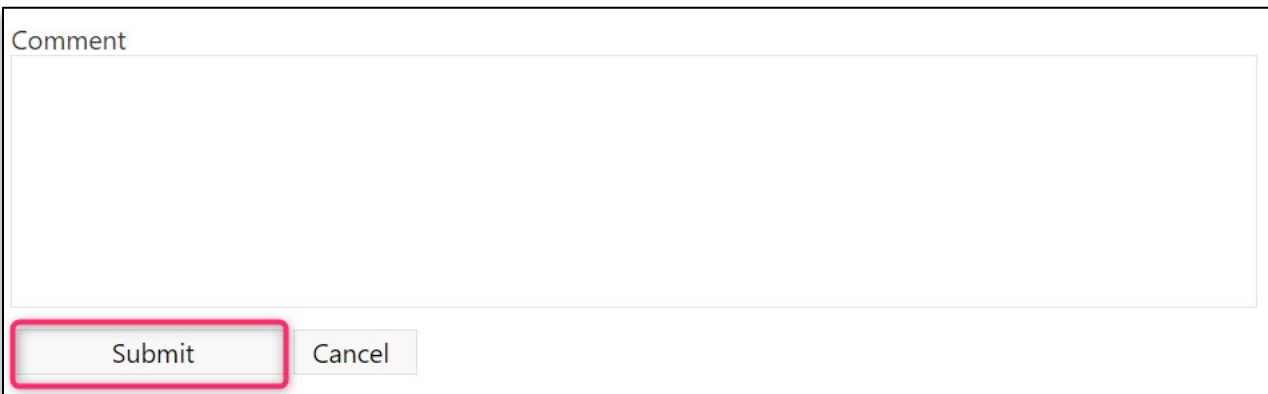


Home Reports COE Recerts Resources Help

Submit COE For Review View Log Check For Errors View COE Save My Work Return without saving Delete COE

Back to Search Results

10. When the **COE Log** is displayed, click the **SUBMIT** button.
- Users are not required to add information to the **COE Log**.



Comment

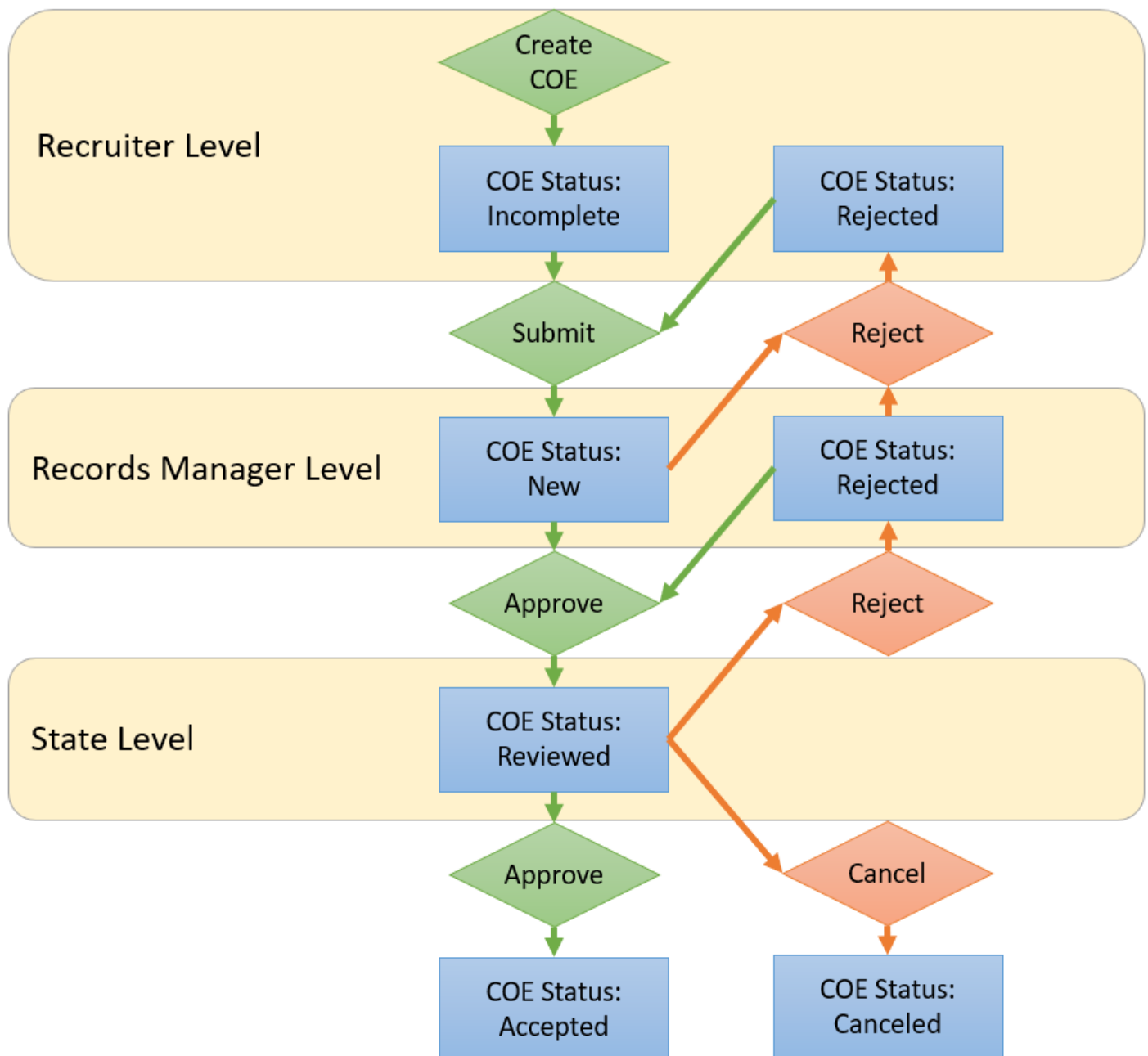
Submit Cancel

COE Review Flowchart

When a recruiter creates a COE in the Web System, its initial status is **INCOMPLETE**. Once the recruiter submits the COE for review, it goes to the records manager and is in **NEW** status.

The records manager completes their review of the COE and can either reject it or approve it. If the records manager rejects the COE, the COE goes back to the recruiter and the COE is in **REJECTED** status. The recruiter then makes the required updates and resubmits the COE to the records manager (**NEW** status). If the records manager approves the COE, the COE goes to the MEO and is then in **REVIEWED** status.

The MEO completes their review of the COE and can either reject, approve, or cancel it. If the MEO rejects the COE, the COE goes back to the records manager and is in **REJECTED** status. The records manager either makes the required updates and resubmits the COE to the MEO (**REVIEWED** status) or they reject the COE back to the recruiter (**REJECTED** status). If the MEO approves the COE, the COE is fully approved and is in **ACCEPTED** status. If the MEO cancels the COE, the COE is not approvable and is in **CANCELED** status.



COE Errors and Submission Checks

The Alaska Migrant Web System contains pop-up messages, warning checks, and error checks. After the user hits the **SUBMIT COE FOR REVIEW** or **CHECK FOR ERRORS** buttons, any errors will be listed in red at the top of the screen. The system will notify the user if information is missing in a data field or formatted incorrectly. This ensures that information entered and uploaded to the State is complete and accurate. Below is a complete list of errors, warnings, and pop-up message in the Web System.

| Section | Error and Warning Messages | Description |
|--|---|--|
| Additional Qualifying Moves Section (Eligibility Panel) | Additional Move Date Before QAD Error “Additional move dates must be before the QAD.” | The system does not allow the ADDITIONAL MOVE DATES to be after the QAD. |
| Additional Qualifying Moves Section (Eligibility Panel) | Additional Move Dates Overlap Error “Eligibility Panel – An Additional Move overlaps by more than 1 day with another additional moves. First Move: From: MM/DD/YY To: MM/DD/YY Second Move: From: MM/DD/YY To: MM/DD/YY” | Users will receive an error message if any additional qualifying move overlaps with another additional qualifying move by more than one day. |
| Additional Qualifying Moves Section (Eligibility Panel) | Additional Moves Date More than a Year from QAD Error “Eligibility Panel – Additional Move From Date is more than 365 Days from QAD.” | The start date for ADDITIONAL QUALIFYING MOVES must be within 1 year/365 days of the QAD. |
| Additional Qualifying Moves Section (Eligibility Panel) | Additional Move From Date and To Date are the Same Error “Eligibility Panel - An Additional Move cannot have the same ‘From’ and ‘To’ Dates” | Users receive an error message if any moved ADDITIONAL MOVE FROM DATE is the same as any ADDITIONAL MOVE TO DATE listed in the additional qualifying moves fields. |
| Additional Qualifying Moves Section (Eligibility Panel) | Additional Move From Date Before To Date Error “Additional Move ‘From’ [Move Number] Date must precede Additional Move ‘To’ Date.” | If an additional move is specified, the ADDITIONAL MOVE FROM DATE must be earlier than the ADDITIONAL MOVE TO DATE . The From Date is the date when the additional qualifying move begins, while the To Date is when the additional qualifying move ends. |
| Additional Qualifying Moves Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing Additional Move Date Errors “Additional Move [Move Number] ‘To’ Date must be specified when ‘From’ Date is specified.” “Additional Move [Move Number] ‘From’ Date must be specified when ‘To’ Date is specified.” | All additional moves require an ADDITIONAL MOVE FROM DATE and an ADDITIONAL MOVE TO DATE . Both dates must be specified or an error will occur. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | AK State ID Already in Use Error “The AK Student ID XXXXXXXXXX is already in use by another record.” | An error message is received when districts enter an ALASKA STUDENT ID (AKSID) for a child and the AKSID is already in use in MIS2000. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | “As the Worker” Child Was Not at Least 14 Years Old Error “Children Panel – CHILD NAME: The child is the worker and was not 14 at time of QAD.” “Children Panel – CHILD NAME: The child is the worker and was not 14 at time of worker's move date.” | Users will receive an error if AS THE WORKER is selected in Question 2a and the child in the Child Data Section was not AT LEAST 14 YEARS OLD at the time of the WORKER’S MOVE DATE (Question) 3 and the QUALIFYING ARRIVAL DATE (Question 6). |

| Section | Error and Warning Messages | Description |
|--|--|--|
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Child has Reached Age 22 Error “Student is over 22 and cannot be modified.” | District staff cannot modify migratory children who have reached age 22. This includes updating name, birthdate, demographic information, creating a new school history line, or adding the child to a COE. Contact the MEO (page 176) if it is believed that a child’s birth date was entered incorrectly or if there is some other reason that the child should be editable by the district. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Child Missing First or Last Name Error “Field ‘Last Name’ must have a value” “Field ‘First name’ must have a value.” | Each child listed on the COE must have both a FIRST and LAST NAME . If one of these names are missing the, COE cannot be submitted to the next level of approval. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Date of Birth is After the QAD or Additional Qualifying Move Error “Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after the QA Date” “Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move [move number] ‘from’ date” Children Panel – CHILD NAME: This child was born after Additional Qualifying Move [move number] ‘to’ date” | The child has a DATE OF BIRTH that is after the QUALIFYING ARRIVAL DATE or an ADDITIONAL QUALIFYING MOVE . Children in the child data section must have been born prior to all qualifying moves recorded on the COE. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Enroll Date before Date of Birth Error “Enroll date cannot be prior to student date of birth.” | The ENROLL DATE must be later than the child’s DATE OF BIRTH . |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Enroll Date before QAD or Res Date Error “The Enroll Date entered is before the QAD or Res Date. This is incorrect; please correct the dates.” | The ENROLL DATE cannot be before the QAD or the RESIDENCY DATE . The enroll date is the first day of school that the child attends after the qualifying move. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Enroll Date Must be Later than the QAD “Enrollment date must be later than the Qualifying Arrival Date.” | The ENROLL DATE must be later than the QUALIFYING ARRIVAL DATE . The enroll date is the first day the child is attended school after the most recent qualifying move. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Enrollment Before Date of Birth Error “Enroll date cannot be prior to student birthdate.” | The ENROLLMENT DATE must be after the student’s BIRTHDATE . Children cannot be enrolled before they are born. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Enrollments Greater than One Year Error “Difference between enroll and withdraw date exceeds 1 year.” | For children enrolled in school, the WITHDRAWAL DATE must be within one year of the ENROLLMENT DATE . |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Facility Name and Grade Contradiction Error “Child must have a school district with grades 00 or OY.” “Children Panel – Grade must be 00 or OY for District Enrollments.” | Children listed in grades 00 or OY must use the generic facility name for a particular school district. The SCHOOL NAME field must be completed with the School District Name. Any other facility name will cause the error to occur. |

| Section | Error and Warning Messages | Description |
|--|--|---|
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Future Enroll Date Error “Child must have a non-future enroll date with grades PS-12.” | Children cannot be certified on any enrollment (COE or ARC) with a future enrollment date. The ENROLL DATE field requires a date to be on or after 8/1 of the given school year and on or after today’s date. Any dates submitted later than today’s date will result in an error. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing an AK Student ID, but Enrolled in Another District Public School Error “Children Panel – An AKSID is required for this student.” | All children enrolled in a public school in the State of Alaska are required to have an AKSID entered into MIS2000. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing an AK Student ID, but Enrolled in Public School Operated by the Recruiter’s District Error “The AK State ID must be assigned.” | All children enrolled in a public school in the State of Alaska are required to have an AKSID entered into MIS2000. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Another District Public or Non-Public School Name and District Comment Error “Children Panel – Child Name: Non-Public / Another District Public Comment cannot be blank” | If a child is enrolled in a non-public school or a public school operated by another school district, a comment must be provided detailing the name of the school the child is enrolled in and the school district in which the school is located. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Birthdate Error “Field ‘Birth Date’ must have a value.” | Each child listed on the COE must have the BIRTH DATE FIELD complete. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Birthdate Verification Code Error “Birth Verification must be specified.” | The VER (BIRTH DATE VERIFICATION) FIELD must be completed for each child on the COE. This field cannot be blank. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Children on COE Error “Children Panel – No enrollments have been added to the COE” | The Child Data Section of the COE does not currently have a child saved to this section. The user must enter a child in the Child Data Section and click the Save Student button. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Enroll Date Error “Children Panel – [last name, first name]: Enroll Date cannot be blank.” | Children listed in grades PS-12 are required to have ENROLLMENT DATES listed on the COE. Children marked as grade 00 or OY, will not receive this error. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Ethnicity Error “Field ‘Race’ must have a value.” | Each child listed on the COE must have their race/ethnicity specified in the EB (ETHNIC BREAKDOWN) FIELD . |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Facility Error “Field ‘Facility’ must have a value.” | Each child listed on the COE must have a SCHOOL (FACILITY) NAME . |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Grade Error “Field ‘Grade’ must have a value.” | Each child listed on the COE must have a grade in the GRADE field. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Immunizations Record Flag (IM) “Field ‘Imm Avail’ must have a value.” | IMMUNIZATIONS RECORD Flag cannot be left blank in COE Draft View. Select Y if the district has an immunizations record on file for the child or N if the district does not have an immunizations record on file for the child. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Medical Alert Indicator (MA) “Field ‘Med Alert’ must have a value.” | MEDICAL ALERT Indicator cannot be left blank. This indicator must be completed for each child in COE Draft View. |

| Section | Error and Warning Messages | Description |
|--|--|---|
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Multiple Birth Error “Field ‘Multiple birth Code’ must have a value.” | Each child listed on the COE must have the MB (MULTIPLE BIRTH) field completed. This is a Yes/No field. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Missing Sex Error “Field ‘Sex’ must have a value.” | The SEX FIELD must be specified for each child listed on the COE. This field cannot be blank. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | New Enrollment Error “You must first add a child to the COE.” | This error message will appear when districts try to enter child data without clicking on the NEW ENROLLMENT button first. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Past Enroll Date Error “Enrollment date must be in the correct school year. The school year for this enrollment begins (specified date).” | If the ENROLL DATE is not in the current school year, an error will occur. |
| Child Data Section (Children Panel) | Unable to Merge Students Errors “Unable to merge students: Sex does not match. Contact the MEO if you believe these are the same child.” “Unable to merge students: Birthdate does not match. Contact the MEO if you believe these are the same child.” | When approving children onto a COE, the BIRTHDATE and SEX must match to merge students. |
| Family Data Section (Family Panel) | Email Address Not Valid “Family Panel – Parent/Guardian 1 email address is not valid.” “Family Panel – Parent/Guardian 2 email address is not valid.” | EMAIL ADDRESSES are validated by certain characteristics, such as the @ sign, to make sure an email address appears to be complete. Users will receive an error if the email is not written in email address format. |
| Family Data Section (Family Panel) | Missing Current Address Errors “Family Panel – Current Address cannot be blank.” “Family Panel – Current City cannot be blank.” “Family Panel – Current State cannot be blank.” “Family Panel – Current Zip cannot be blank.” | The CURRENT ADDRESS is required on all COEs. This information must be completed in the Family Data Section. Street address, city, state, and zip are all required fields. |
| Family Data Section (Family Panel) | Missing Mailing Address Errors “Family Panel – Mailing Address cannot be blank.” “Family Panel – Mailing City cannot be blank.” “Family Panel – Mailing State cannot be blank.” “Family Panel – Mailing Zip cannot be blank.” | The MAILING ADDRESS is required on all COEs. This information must be completed in the Family Data Section. Street address, city, state, and zip are all required fields. Mailing address may be the same as the current physical address. |
| Family Data Section (Family Panel) | Missing Parent/Guardian Error “Family Panel – A Parent/Guardian is mandatory (First and Last Name are required).” | At least one PARENT/GUARDIAN must be listed in the Family Data Section. |
| Family Data Section (Family Panel) | Missing Phone Number Error “Family Panel – At least 1 Telephone must be specified for Parent 1 or Parent 2.” | At least one 10-digit TELEPHONE NUMBER must be provided. Phone number can be provided for Parent/Guardian 1, Parent/Guardian 2, or both Parents/Guardians. |
| Family Data Section (Family Panel) | Phone Number Restrictions Error “Telephone must be 10 digits in length.” | When entering the phone number in the Family Data tab, the district must enter a 10-digit telephone number, which includes the area code. An error message will appear if the phone number is less than 10 digits. |

| Section | Error and Warning Messages | Description |
|---|--|--|
| General COE | Future Date Error “COE Future Date Errors – (specified date) cannot be in the future.” | Future dates are not allowed. All dates on a COE must be on or before the current date. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | 3a or 3b Not Specified Error “Eligibility Section 3 – 3a or 3b must be specified.” | Users must select either 3a or 3b from Qualifying Data Section. The worker must have either engaged in new qualifying work soon after the move (3a) or actively sought new qualifying work and have a recent history of moves for qualifying work (3b). If no selection is made an error will occur. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Agricultural Move Warning “Agricultural was checked. Provide a note in the Comments Section specifying whether or not immediate or extended family members own the land the qualifying work took place on.” | The user will receive a pop-up message when they select “ AGRICULTURAL ” in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section. The pop-up message will remind the user to provide an agricultural comment in the comments section. Comment should indicate if immediate or extended family owns the land the qualifying work occurred on. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | As the Worker Relationship Error “As the worker with a relationship other than ‘Child’, is contradictory and not allowed.” | If the child is the worker and “ AS THE WORKER ” was selected in 2a in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section, the relationship chosen in 2b must be “ THE CHILD .” |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | As the Worker Multiple Children Error “As the worker cannot be selected when multiple children are listed in the Child Data Section.” | If “ AS THE WORKER ” is selected in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section and there may not be more than one child listed in the Child Data Section. A separate COE would need to be created for any children that traveled with or to join/precede the worker. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Both To Join and Child Selected Error “Eligibility Section 2 – ‘To join or precede the worker’ with a relationship of ‘Child’ are contradictory and not allowed.” | The child cannot have moved both TO JOIN OR PRECEDE the worker in 2a and be THE WORKER as marked in 2b of the Qualifying Data Section. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | City Name Restrictions Error “Eligibility Section 1 – Moved From and To City cannot be the same” “Eligibility Section 3 – Moved From and To City cannot be the same.” | Error checks have been implemented in the Web System to ensure that if the district names listed in question 1 or 3 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section are the same for both the to and from districts, the to and from cities must be unique. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Country Selection Error “Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 1 - Moved From Country must be USA when an AK district is selected.” “Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 3 -Moved From Country must be USA and an AK district is selected.” | Users will receive an error message if any ALASKA SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME is listed in Question 1 (CHILDREN’S MOVE) or Question 3 (WORKER’S MOVE) in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section and the COUNTRY selected is not USA (United States of America). |

| Section | Error and Warning Messages | Description |
|--|---|---|
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Less than Seven Nights on COE Warning “There are less than seven nights listed on the COE. Enter a comment detailing at least seven nights of engagement in qualifying work. Ensure that all additional qualifying moves accounted for. Number of nights is currently X.” | When there are less than seven nights listed on the COE (including Additional Qualifying Moves) a warning message will be displayed. When this occurs, a comment is required to describe the length of engagement in the migratory work as listed in questions 3 and 4 of the Qualifying Moves & Work Section. This pop-up will not prevent users from submitting the COE to the next level of approval. However, if this comment is not in the Comments Section, the MEO Eligibility Specialist will reject the COE back to the records manager. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing 3b Comment Error “Eligibility Section 3 – 3b requires a comment.” | When 3b is selected in the Qualifying Data Section comments must be provided. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing 5a or 5b Comment Error “Eligibility Section 5 – 5a or 5b requires a comment.” | When TEMPORARY is selected in 4a, and WORKER’S STATEMENT (5a) or EMPLOYER’S STATEMENT (5b) is selected in question 5 of the Qualifying Data Section, users must enter the statements as comments. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing 5c Employer Name Error “Eligibility Section 5c – Employer Name cannot be blank.” | When TEMPORARY is selected in 4a, and STATE DOCUMENTATION (5c) is selected in 5, of the Qualifying Data Section, users must specify the EMPLOYER NAME . |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing Agriculture or Fishing Error “Eligibility Section 4b – Agriculture or Fishing work must be specified.” | After the work is listed in question 4, a selection must be made in 4b to determine whether the qualifying work was AGRICULTURAL or FISHING . If no selection is made, the user will receive an error. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing Gear and/or Catch Error “Eligibility Section 4 – Qualifying Work description cannot be blank.” | The QUALIFYING WORK must be specified in question 4 of the Qualifying Data Section. Leaving the gear or the catch field blank will result in an error. |

| Section | Error and Warning Messages | Description |
|--|---|--|
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing Move From or To Errors "Eligibility Panel – From School District is required," (for AK school districts only). "Eligibility Panel – From City cannot be blank." "Eligibility Panel – From State cannot be blank." "Eligibility Panel – From Country cannot be blank." "Eligibility Panel – To School District is required." "Eligibility Panel – To City cannot be blank." "Eligibility Panel – To State cannot be blank." "Eligibility Section 3 – From District cannot be blank," (for AK school districts only). "Eligibility Section 3 – From City cannot be blank." "Eligibility Section 3 – From State cannot be blank." "Eligibility Section 3 – From Country cannot be blank." "Eligibility Section 3 – To District cannot be blank," (for AK school districts only). "Eligibility Section 3 – To City cannot be blank." "Eligibility Section 3 – To State cannot be blank." | <p>When entering child qualifying move and worker qualifying move data in the Qualifying Data Section, the district must enter the Move From and the Move To locations. Required Data includes From School District (for all districts in Alaska), From City, From State, From County, To School District (for all districts in Alaska), To City, To State. This applies to the child's move in Question 1 and the worker's move in Question 3. All error messages will be displayed after the user hits the submit button if any of these data are omitted.</p> <p>If the user is trying to record an Out of State move location, the State field must be updated to the state abbreviation that the move was from or to. Selecting a state other than AK will allow the From School District field to be allowed to be left blank for both the child and/or the workers from or to move locations.</p> |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing QAD Error "Eligibility Section 6 – QAD cannot be blank." | The COE must have a QUALIFYING ARRIVAL DATE (QAD) listed in question 6 of the Qualifying Data Section. If no QAD is specified, an error will occur. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing Seasonal or Temporary Error "Eligibility Section 4a – Seasonal or Temporary must be specified." | A selection must be made in 4a to determine whether the qualifying work was SEASONAL or TEMPORARY . |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing Selection in 2a (As, With, or To Join) Error "Eligibility Panel Section 2a cannot be blank." | A selection must be made in 2a of the Qualifying Data Section, to determine whether the child made the qualifying move AS the worker, WITH the worker, or TO JOIN OR PRECEDE the worker. If no selection is made an error occur. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing Temporary Documentation Error "Eligibility Panel – Eligibility Section 5 must be completed." | If TEMPORARY is selected in 4a, the user must also complete question 5 in the Qualifying Data Section. If no selection in question 5 is made, when TEMPORARY is selected in 4a, the error will occur. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Missing Worker Name Error "Eligibility Panel 2b – Worker name cannot be blank." | A WORKER NAME must be specified in 2b. If a worker name is not specified the user will receive an error message. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | No Longer Migratory Worker Error "Eligibility Section 3 – Moved Date cannot be more than 36 months from today." | The date of worker engagement as typed in 3a is more than 36 months from today's date. The individual listed is not considered to be a migratory worker. |

| Section | Error and Warning Messages | Description |
|--|--|--|
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) (Comments Section) | Pole Comment Reminder “Comment is needed verifying pole was not used for Sport or Recreation.” | When users select POLE for the gear listed in the Qualifying Data Section, a warning will occur. This will not prevent the user from submitting the COE. The message serves as a reminder for a required comment regarding the use of the pole. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | QAD and RES Date are the Same Warning “QAD and RES dates are the same. Please indicate the length of move in comments.” | The QAD and Residency Date can be the same on the COE. However, when this occurs a comment is required to describe the length of engagement in the migratory work as listed in questions 3 and 6 of the Qualifying Moves & Works Section. This pop-up will not prevent users from submitting the COE to the next level of approval. However, if this comment is not in the Comments Section, the MEO Eligibility Specialist will reject the COE back to the records manager. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | QAD More than 36 Months Ago Error “Eligibility Panel – QAD cannot be more than 36 months from today.” | The QUALIFYING ARRIVAL DATE listed in Question 6 of the Qualifying Data Section, must be with 36 months of the current date. If the QAD is more than 36 months from today, an error will occur. |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | State Selection Error “Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 1 - Moved From State must be AK when an AK district is selected.” “Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 1 - Moved To State must be AK when an AK district is selected.” “Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 3 - Moved From State must be AK when an AK district is selected.” “Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 3 - Moved To State must be AK when an AK district is selected.” | Users will receive an error message if any ALASKA SCHOOL DISTRICT is listed in Question 1 (CHILDREN’S MOVE) or Question 3 (WORKER’S MOVE) in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section and the STATE selected is not AK (Alaska). |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section (Eligibility Panel) | Worker Moved Date Later than QAD Error “Eligibility Panel - Eligibility Section 3 - Moved Date must be the same or prior to the QAD.” | If the date listed in Question 3 (WORKER MOVED DATE) is after the date listed in Question 6 (QUALIFYING ARRIVAL DATE) in Qualifying Moves and Work Section, the user will receive an error message. |
| Signature Section (Signature Panel) | Duplicate Signature Collection Error “Signature Panel – Interviewee Signature on File cannot be checked when an Interviewee Signature has been collected.” “Signature Panel – Interviewer Signature on File cannot be checked when an Interviewer Signature has been collected.” “Signature Panel – Reviewer Signature on File cannot be checked when a Reviewer Signature has been collected.” | Error checks are in place to prevent a COE from being submitted if the Signature on File has been checked and an electronic signature in the Web System has been collected. |

| Section | Error and Warning Messages | Description |
|--|--|---|
| Signature Section (Signature Panel) | Interviewee Signature Date Before QAD Error “Interviewee Sign Date cannot be prior to the QADate.” | The INTERVIEWEE SIGN DATE must be after the QUALIFYING ARRIVAL DATE . |
| Signature Section (Signature Panel) | Interviewee Signature Date Error “Signature Panel – Interviewer Sign Date cannot be prior to Interviewee Sign Date.” | The INTERVIEWEE SIGNATURE DATE must be the same as or before the INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE DATE and SEA REVIEWER SIGNATURE DATE . |
| Signature Section (Signature Panel) | Interviewer Signature Date Error “Signature Panel – SEA Reviewer Sign Date cannot be prior to Interviewee Sign Date.” | The INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE DATE must be the same as or before the SEA REVIEWER SIGNATURE DATE . If the user enters an SEA Reviewer Sign Date that predates the interviewer sign date, an error will occur. |
| Signature Section (Signature Panel) | Missing Signature and Date Errors “Interviewee signed by name must be specified.” “Interviewee relationship must be specified.” “Interviewee signed date must be specified.” “Interviewer signed by name must be specified.” “Interviewer signed date must be specified.” | When entering information into the Signature Sections, the district must enter all signature information for the Interviewee and Interviewer. This data includes INTERVIEWEE SIGNED BY NAME , INTERVIEWEE RELATIONSHIP , INTERVIEWEE SIGNED DATE , INTERVIEWER SIGNED BY NAME , INTERVIEWER SIGNED BY DATE , DESIGNATED SEA REVIEWER NAME , and DESIGNATED SEA REVIEWER SIGNED DATE . An error message will appear if any part of it is not entered. |
| Signature Section (Signature Panel) | Missing Signature Error “Signature Panel – Interviewee Signature cannot be blank or must be on file.” “Signature Panel – Interviewer Signature cannot be blank or must be on file.” | If an electronic signature panel is blank, then the SIGNATURE ON FILE checkbox for that field must be marked. If the SIGNATURE ON FILE checkbox is not marked, then the electronic signature panel must be signed. If neither the electronic signature panel signed nor the SIGNATURE ON FILE checkbox is marked, an error will occur. |
| Signature Section (Signature Panel) | Missing Signature Field Error “Signature Panel – Interviewee Sign Name cannot be blank.” “Signature Panel – Interviewee Sign Date cannot be blank.” “Signature Panel – Interviewee Relationship cannot be blank.” “Signature Panel – Interviewer Sign Date cannot be blank.” “Signature Panel – Interviewer Name cannot be blank.” “Signature Panel – Reviewer Sign Date cannot be blank.” “Signature Panel – Reviewer Name cannot be blank.” “Signature Panel – SEA Reviewer Sign Date cannot be blank.” | All signature data fields must be completed regardless of whether the COE contains electronic signatures obtained via the Web System or has an attached printed COE with ink or non-Web System electronic signatures. All error messages will be displayed after the user hits the submit button if any of these data fields are omitted. |

| Section | Error and Warning Messages | Description |
|---|---|--|
| Signature Section (Signature Panel) | Reviewer Signature Date Error “Reviewer Sign Date cannot be prior to the Interviewee Sign Date.” “Reviewer Sign Date cannot be prior to the Interviewer Sign Date.” | If the user enters an SEA REVIEWER SIGNATURE DATE that predates the INTERVIEWEE and/or INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE DATE , an error will occur. |
| Signature Section (Signature Panel) | Same Interviewer and Reviewer Error “Interviewer and Reviewer names cannot be the same.” | There must be three unique signatures on the COE. If the SEA REVIEWER SIGNATURE is the same as the INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE , an error will occur. |
| Top of COE Section / Signature Section (Upper COE Panel) | Attached Document Error “A document attachment is required when Interviewee Signature on file is checked.” “A document attachment is required when Interviewer Signature on file is checked.” “A document attachment is required when Reviewer Signature on file is checked.” | Error checks are in place to ensure that a file is uploaded if any the SIGNATURE ON FILE checkboxes has been checked. |
| Top of COE Section (Upper COE Panel) | Attached Map Error “Attached Document Errors – A map attachment is required for in-district moves.” | If the district names listed in question 1 or 3 of the Qualifying Moves and Work Section are the same for both the to and from districts, a map must be uploaded to the Web System. If there is no file uploaded, an error will occur. |
| Top of COE Section (Upper COE Panel) | Missing Residency Date Error “Upper COE Panel – Residency Date cannot be blank.” | RESIDENCY DATE is a required field on the COE. Enter the Residency date. It can be found at the top of the COE. |
| Top of COE Section (Upper COE Panel) | Residency Date More than Three Years Ago Error “Upper COE Panel – Residency Date cannot be more than 36 months from today.” | Users will receive an error message if the RESIDENCY DATE is more than three (3) years in the past from the current date. |
| Top of COE Section (Upper COE Panel) | Residency Date Prior to QAD Error “Upper COE Panel – Residency Date cannot be prior to QAD.” | RESIDENCY DATE must occur after the QUALIFYING ARRIVAL DATE . |
| Top of COE Section (Upper COE Panel) | Residency Date Reminder “The RES date is more than 30 days after the QAD Date. Please make a note in the Comments box explaining the duration of the migratory move (start and end date) and why the RES date is much later than the QAD date.” | When entering data in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section of the COE, this pop-up message may appear if data was entered incorrectly, or the data entered needs more clarification. The system does not allow for the Residency Date to be more than 30 days after the QAD. This warning does not prevent the COE from being submitted to the next level of approval. If the Residency Date entered is correct and is 30 days or more after the QAD, a comment must be provided in the Comments Section. |

Creating an ARC in the Web System

ARCs created in the Web System do not require physical signatures; alternatively, users provide electronic assurances. Instead of printing and signing ARCs, interviewers and designated SEA reviewers provide an electronic assurance verifying the accuracy of information contained in an ARC without the need to print the form. The process is described in the sections below:

1. Navigate to the **HOME** tab in the [Alaska Migrant Web System](https://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com).
2. Navigate to the **COE** subtab.
3. Search for the child, family, or most recently approved COE from the recruiter's district.
 - Ensure that the search criteria is set to **COEs WITH STATUS APPROVED**.
 - Ensure that the **ACTIVE ONLY** box is checked.
4. Click on the three-line **HAMBURGER** (≡) menu, located to the right of the data displayed.
5. Click on **VIEW COE**.

6. Click on the **RECERTIFY** button, located in the upper left-hand corner.

7. Click on **EDIT** for the first child who should be recertified on the ARC.

| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----|----------|
| N | 123444444 | Bridgerton, Gregory | | | | 7/28/25 |
| N | 9876543210 | BRIDGERTON, HYACINTH | | | | 7/28/25 |

8. In the **RECERTIFY** field, change the **N** to a **Y** for Yes.
9. Choose the school name the child is attending for the current school year from the drop-down menu in the **SCHOOL NAME** field.
 - For more information, refer to the [School Names, Enroll Dates, and Grades](#) section starting on page 42.
 - For children enrolled in a non-public school or a public school operated by another school district, provide a comment detailing the name of the school and the school district in which the school is located in the comments box.

10. Enter the first day of school the child attended for the current school year in the **ENROLL DATE** field, if applicable.
 - Children who are not attending any school will not have an **ENROLL DATE**.
11. Enter the grade for the child in the **GR (GRADE)** field.
 - For information on [Grades](#), refer to page 41.
12. Click on the **UPDATE** button.

| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----|----------|----------------------|
| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date | |
| N | 1234444444 | Bridgerton, Gregory | | | | 7/28/25 | Edit |

Recertify: 8 9

School Name: 10 9

Enroll Date: 11

GR: 11

Non-Public / Another District Public Comment:

12

13. Click on the **SAVE CHANGES** button located in the upper right-hand corner of the screen, to save the changes that have been made.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| Submit for review | Check For Errors | Current Owner: Sarah Emmal <sarah.emmal@alaska.gov> | Delete Recertification | 13 <input type="button" value="Save Changes"/> | Print |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|

| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----|----------|----------------------|
| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date | |
| Y | 1234444444 | Bridgerton, Gregory | MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: PUBLIC | 7/17/24 | 10 | 7/28/25 | Edit |
| N | 9876543210 | BRIDGERTON, HYACINTH | | | | 7/28/25 | Edit |

14. Repeat steps 6-12 for each child who should be recertified on the ARC.
 - Please note that it is likely that not all the children listed on a particular COE should be recertified on an ARC. It is fine for children to be left with **RECEITIFY** = N. Children who should not be recertified on an ARC include, but are not limited to: graduates, children who have aged out of the program, deceased, and children who have made a new qualifying move.
15. Enter comments, if any, in the **COMMENTS** field located underneath the **CHILD DATA** Section.

| COMMENTS |
|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="text" value="Comments"/> |

16. Use the **CHECK FOR ERRORS** button to ensure the ARC is as complete and as correct as possible.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Submit for review | 16 <input type="button" value="Check For Errors"/> | Current Owner: Sarah Emmal <sarah.emmal@alaska.gov> | Delete Recertification | Save Changes | Print |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|

| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|------|-------------|-------------|----|----------|--|
| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date | |
| | | | | | | | |

17. Read the Eligibility Data Certification and check the appropriate checkbox. Checking this box will auto-populate the user's name and date in the appropriate signature field upon submitting the ARC.

ELIGIBILITY DATA CERTIFICATION

I certify that based on the information provided to me, which in all relevant aspects is reflected above, I am satisfied that these children are migratory children as defined in 20 U.S.C. 6399 and implementing regulations, and thus eligible as such for MEP services. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information is true, reliable, and valid and I understand that any false statement provided herein that I have made is subject to fine or imprisonment pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001

I certify that the children listed on this form still have eligibility in the district; the family has been contacted to confirm a new move was not made since their last interview; and the children on this form are still living in the district, attending school in the district, or the children are being served by the district with MEP funds.

☒ Interviewer Certification

☐ Designated SEA Reviewer Certification

- Once the ARC is approved, a comment will be added to the child's School History Line in MIS2000 noting when each user verified/approved the ARC.
- Note: The records manager can now provide the certification for both the Interviewer and Designated SEA Reviewer. However, districts are still encouraged to have two separate individuals provide these certifications to help ensure data quality.

18. Click on the **SAVE CHANGES** button located in the upper right-hand corner of the screen to save the changes that have been made.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Submit for review | Check For Errors | Current Owner: Sarah Emmal <sarah.emmal@alaska.gov> | Delete Recertification | Save Changes | Print |
|-------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|-------|

| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----|----------|----------------------|
| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date | |
| Y | 1234444444 | Bridgerton, Gregory | MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: PUBLIC | 7/17/24 | 10 | 7/28/25 | Edit |
| N | 9876543210 | BRIDGERTON, HYACINTH | | | | 7/28/25 | Edit |

19. Click on the **SUBMIT FOR REVIEW** button. This will send the ARC to the records manager for their review and approval.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Submit for review | Check For Errors | Current Owner: Sarah Emmal <sarah.emmal@alaska.gov> | Delete Recertification | Save Changes | Print |
|--------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|--------------|-------|

| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----|----------|----------------------|
| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date | |
| Y | 1234444444 | Bridgerton, Gregory | MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: PUBLIC | 7/17/24 | 10 | 7/28/25 | Edit |
| N | 9876543210 | BRIDGERTON, HYACINTH | | | | 7/28/25 | Edit |

Errors and Warnings

Error messages and their descriptions are documented in the [ARC Errors and Submission Checks](#) section starting on page 130.

Important Information Regarding ARCs in the Web System

Finding a Partially Completed or Rejected ARC to Update

To find a partially completed or rejected ARC, follow the procedure outlined below.

1. Click on the **COE RECERTS** tab in the ribbon located at the top of the webpage.

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Home | Reports | COE Recerts | Resources | Help |
| <input type="radio"/> All <input checked="" type="radio"/> Mine | | | | Download CSV |
| COEID | Parent 1 | Parent 2 | Owner | |
| AK0-22-145013 | Anthony Bridgerton | | ak5@psg.com - PETERSBURG RECORDS MANAGER 1 <PETERSBURG> | |

- There are two radio buttons: **ALL** and **MINE**. **MINE** is the default view, and shows all ARCs owned by the user. **ALL** shows all ARCs that are in process for the district and is available only to the records manager. Note: Users can only edit the ARCs that they own.

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Home | Reports | COE Recerts | Resources | Help |
| <input type="radio"/> All <input checked="" type="radio"/> Mine | | | | Download CSV |
| COEID | Parent 1 | Parent 2 | Owner | |
| AK0-22-145013 | Anthony Bridgerton | | ak5@psg.com - PETERSBURG RECORDS MANAGER 1 <PETERSBURG> | |

2. Click on the desired Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC) from the list provided.
3. Update the ARC as needed using the **EDIT** and **UPDATE** buttons and/or type directly in the Comments section.
4. Click on the **SAVE CHANGES** button to save the ARC.
 - Click on the **UPDATE** button, if the Child Data section is still open for editing prior to clicking on the **SAVE CHANGES** button.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|----|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Submit for review | Check For Errors | Current Owner: Sarah Emmal <sarah.emmal@alaska.gov> | | | | Delete Recertification | Save Changes | Print |
| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | | |
| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date | | |
| Y | 1234444444 | Bridgerton, Gregory | MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: PUBLIC | 7/17/24 | 10 | 7/28/25 | Edit | |
| N | 9876543210 | BRIDGERTON, HYACINTH | | | | 7/28/25 | Edit | |

5. Complete the **INTERVIEWER CERTIFICATION** field if not already complete.
 - Remember, it is no longer necessary to print and sign ARCs. The electronic certification replaces this requirement.
6. Click on the **SUBMIT FOR REVIEW** button.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|----|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Submit for review | Check For Errors | Current Owner: Sarah Emmal <sarah.emmal@alaska.gov> | | | | Delete Recertification | Save Changes | Print |
| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | | |
| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date | | |
| Y | 1234444444 | Bridgerton, Gregory | MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: PUBLIC | 7/17/24 | 10 | 7/28/25 | Edit | |
| N | 9876543210 | BRIDGERTON, HYACINTH | | | | 7/28/25 | Edit | |

7. It may be helpful to inform the records manager when ARCs have been submitted so they can be reviewed in a timely manner. It is the responsibility of the records manager to obtain the **DESIGNATED SEA REVIEWER CERTIFICATION**.

Printing an ARC

Districts are not required to print ARCs. The addition of the electronic Eligibility Data Certification has made printing ARCs unnecessary. However, the process is detailed below for districts that may have a local/internal desire to print ARCs.

1. Navigate to of the **HOME** tab in the [Alaska Migrant Web System](https://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com).
2. Navigate to the **COE** subtab.
3. Search for the child, family, or most recently approved COE.
 - Ensure that the search criteria is set to **COEs WITH STATUS APPROVED**.
 - Ensure that the **ACTIVE ONLY** box is checked.
4. Click on the three-line **HAMBURGER (≡)** menu, located to the right of the data displayed.
5. Click on **VIEW COE**.

The screenshot shows the 'Home' tab selected in the top navigation bar. The search bar contains 'bridgerton' and the search criteria are set to 'COEs with status: Approved' and 'Active Only'. The search results table shows one entry for COE ID AK0-22-145013, Parent 1 Bridgerton, Anthony, QAD 7/28/22, and COE Date 2/24/23. A hamburger menu icon is visible to the right of the table, and a dropdown menu is open showing options: 'View COE', 'View student records', 'Export student list', and 'Add students to new list'. Red circles with numbers 1 through 5 highlight the steps: 1. Home tab, 2. COE subtab, 3. Search bar, 4. Hamburger menu, 5. View COE button.

6. Click on the **PRINT MOST RECENT RECERTIFICATION** button on the upper left-hand corner. This button will not appear if the COE has not yet been recertified.

The screenshot shows the 'COE RecordPage.aspx' page. The top navigation bar includes 'Home', 'Reports', 'COE Recerts', 'Resources', and 'Help'. The 'Print most recent recertification' button is highlighted with a red circle and number 6. The page displays a 'CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY' for the State of Alaska Department of Education & Early Development. The COE ID is AK0-22-145013. The School District Name is PETERSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, and the School Year is 22/23. The Residency Date is 08/02/22.

Deleting an ARC

There are situations when an ARC should be deleted prior to the recruiter submitting it to the records manager for review. This occurs when the children listed on the form are not currently living in the recruiting district, attending school in the recruiting district, or otherwise being served by the recruiting district with migrant funds. It is also possible that though the children listed on an ARC were migrant eligible at the time the recruiter started to complete the ARC they have since EOE'd before the ARC could be submitted and approved. If any of these situations occur, the ARC should be completely removed from the Web System.

1. Click on the **COE Recerts** tab.

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---|------|
| Home | Reports | COE Recerts | Resources | Help |
| <input type="radio"/> All <input checked="" type="radio"/> Mine Download CSV | | | | |
| COEID | Parent 1 | Parent 2 | Owner | |
| AK0-22-145013 | Anthony Bridgerton | | ak5@psg.com - PETERSBURG RECORDS MANAGER 1 <PETERSBURG> | |

2. Click on the **COE ID** of the ARC that needs to be deleted.
3. To delete ARCs created in the Web System, the user will click on the **DELETE RECERTIFICATION** button located in the upper right-hand corner of the webpage. This button is available any time the user is editing a particular ARC. Clicking this button will completely remove the ARC from the Web System.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|----------------------|
| Submit for review | Check For Errors | Current Owner: Sarah Emmal <sarah.emmal@alaska.gov> | Delete Recertification | Save Changes | Print | | |
| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | |
| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date | |
| Y | 1234444444 | Bridgerton, Gregory | MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: PUBLIC | 7/17/24 | 10 | 7/28/25 | Edit |
| N | 9876543210 | BRIDGERTON, HYACINTH | | | | 7/28/25 | Edit |

4. Click on the **OK** button when the Web System prompts “Are you sure you want to delete this?”
 - Note: Once deleted, the ARC can’t be recovered. The ARC would need to be completed again.

aktest.msedd.com says

Are you sure you want to delete this COE Recertification?

OK Cancel

Note: To remove only one child from an ARC, simply update the **RECERTIFY** field for a particular child, so that it displays **N** instead of **Y**.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|----------------------|
| Submit for review | Check For Errors | Current Owner: Sarah Emmal <sarah.emmal@alaska.gov> | Delete Recertification | Save Changes | Print | | |
| CHILD DATA | | | | | | | |
| Recertify | Student ID | Name | School Name | Enroll Date | GR | EOE Date | |
| Y | 1234444444 | Bridgerton, Gregory | MAT-SU ANOTHER DISTRICT: PUBLIC | 7/17/24 | 10 | 7/28/25 | Edit |
| N | 9876543210 | BRIDGERTON, HYACINTH | | | | 7/28/25 | Edit |

ARC Errors and Submission Checks

The MEO has implemented a series of pop-up messages throughout the Web System to avoid common errors with data entry and to ensure the fidelity of historical data. Various pop-up errors, warnings, and reminder messages are described on the following pages specifically regarding creating ARCs in the Web System. For additional questions regarding pop-up messages, please [contact the MEO](#) (page 176).

| Error Messages | Description |
|---|---|
| Certification Checkbox Error “Certification checkbox not checked.” | Users must check the Eligibility Data Certification boxes prior to submitting or approving an ARC. If the box is not checked, an error will occur. |
| Child has EOE’d Error “The QAD Date on this COE is older than three years.” | ARCs can only be submitted for children who have not reached their End of Eligibility Date (EOE), based on the approved COE that is being recertified. If the QAD is more than three years from today’s date, an ARC cannot be completed and an error will occur. |
| Child has Graduated Error “Child has a graduation date.” | If a child is marked in MIS2000 as having graduated in a previous school year, they cannot be recertified on an ARC. If a recruiter attempts to certify a child that has already graduated as is noted in MIS2000, an error will occur. |
| Child has Terminated Error “Child has terminated.” | Only active and eligible children are eligible to be recertified using an ARC. If an ARC is created in the Web System for a child who has permanently termed out of the migrant program (i.e., graduated, deceased, aged out) as is noted in MIS2000, an error will occur. |
| Child is Over 20 without an IEP Error “Child is over 20 without an IEP.” | All children listed on an ARC must be under the age of 20 at the time the ARC is submitted, unless an active IEP is on file with the district and documented in MIS2000. If a child is 20 years or older at the time or recertification and there is no IEP on file based on the data in MIS2000, an error will occur. |
| Child is Over 22 Error “Child is over 22.” | All children listed on an ARC must be under the age of 22 at the time the ARC is submitted. If a child is over the age of 22 at the time of ARC submission through the Web System, an error will occur. |
| COE not Approved Error “The COE has not been approved.” | ARCs can only be submitted for children listed on an approved COE for the recruiter’s district. If a recruiter tries to create an ARC based on a COE created by another district, an error will occur. |
| Facility Name Incompatible with Grades 00 or OY Error “Child must have a school district with grades 00 or OY.” | Children listed in grades 00 or OY must use the generic facility name for a particular school district. The School Name field must be completed with the School District Name. Any other facility name will cause an error. |
| Facility Not Authorized Error “Child is not in a school you are authorized for.” | ARCs can only be completed by recruitment staff using a specified list of facility names. School names must be chosen based on the list of approved facilities for each district. These lists are customized for each district. Unapproved facility names being used on enrollments will result in an error. |
| Future Enroll Date Error “Child must have a non-future enroll date with grades PS-12.” | Children cannot be certified on any enrollment (COE or ARC) with a future enrollment date. The Enrollment Date field requires a date to be on or after 8/1 of the given school year and on or before today’s date. Any dates submitted later than today’s date will result in an error. |
| Grades 00 or OY cannot have an Enroll Date Error “Child cannot have an enroll date in grades 00 or OY.” | Enrollment dates cannot be submitted on ARCs for children who are not attending any school – these are children listed in grades 00 or OY. These children will have no enrollment date, as they are not currently enrolled in any school. If an enrollment date is submitted for children listed in grades 00 or OY, an error will occur. |

| Error Messages | Description |
|---|---|
| Grade Validation Warning | Users receive a warning if the grade listed on the ARC (COE Recert) is the same as, or less than, the grade on the COE being recertified. Warning will read as follows: CHILD NAME: Verify child's grade and school enrollment information is accurate. Grade listed is the same or less than the grade listed on the approved COE being recertified. |
| Missing Another District Public or Non-Public School Name and District Comment Error "Child Name: Non-Public / Another District Public Comment cannot be blank" | If a child's is enrolled in a non-public school or a public school operated by another school district, a comment must be provided detailing the name of the school the child is enrolled in and the school district in which the school is located. |
| Missing Enroll Date (Children Not in Grades 00 or OY) Error "Enroll Date is required on this enrollment." | Enroll Dates are required on all enrollments (COE or ARC) created in the Web System, unless an enrollment is submitted for a child in grade 00 (too young to be in school) or OY (dropped out of school). Any other grade will require an enroll date. If no enroll date is submitted, when required, an error will occur. |
| Missing Facility Error "Facility must be specified." | All enrollments created in the Web System (COE or ARC) require a facility to be chosen from the SCHOOL NAME drop-down list. If a facility is not chosen for an enrollment, an error will occur. |
| Missing Grade Error "Grade must be specified." | All enrollments created in the Web System (COE or ARC) must include a grade as described on page 41. An error will occur if an enrollment is submitted without any grade specified. |
| No Student to Recertify Error "No students have been selected to recertify." | At least one child listed on the ARC in the Web System, must have the RECERTIFY field showing "Y" for yes. If all children listed on the recertification screen have the RECERTIFY field set to "N" for no, an error will occur. |
| Unacceptable Grade Error "Child cannot have grade UG." | Children cannot be submitted on any enrollment (COE or ARC) with grade UG. The only acceptable grades are those outlined on page 41. If grade UG is submitted, an error will occur. |

Glossary

Acronyms/Abbreviations

| Acronym | Meaning |
|------------------|--|
| AKSID | Alaska Student ID |
| ARC | Annual Recertification of No New Moves (COE Recert) |
| CFR | Code of Federal Regulations |
| CNA | Comprehensive Needs Assessment |
| COE | Certificate of Eligibility |
| COS | Continuation of Services |
| DEED | Alaska Department of Education & Early Development |
| EB | Ethnic Breakdown |
| ED | US Department of Education |
| EL | English Learner |
| EOE | End of Eligibility |
| ESEA | Elementary and Secondary Education Act |
| ESSA | Every Student Succeeds Act |
| FERPA | Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 |
| FY | Fiscal Year |
| GED | General Education Diploma |
| GR | Grade |
| GPRA | Government Performance and Result Act |
| ID&R | Identification and Recruitment |
| IEP | Individualized Education Program |
| IM | Immunizations Records |
| LEA | Local Education Agency (School District) |
| MA | Medical Alert |
| MB | Multiple Birth |
| MDEs | Minimum Data Elements |
| MEO | Migrant Education Office at the State of Alaska, DEED |
| MEP | Migrant Education Program |
| MPO | Measurable Program Outcomes |
| MSIX | Migrant Student Information Exchange |
| NCLB | No Child Left Behind Act |
| NRG | Non-Regulatory Guidance |
| OME | U.S. Department of Education's Office of Migrant Education |
| OSY or OY | Out of School Youth |
| PAC | State Parent Advisory Council |
| PFS | Priority for Service |
| QAD | Qualifying Arrival Date |
| RES | Residency Date |
| RM | Records Manager |
| SDP | Service Delivery Plan |
| SEA | State Education Agency |
| SP | Supplemental Programs |
| TA | Technical Assistance |
| VER | Birth Date Verification Code |

Definitions

| Word | Definition | Reference, if applicable |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| Activities | Activities related to identification and recruitment, parental involvement, program evaluation, professional development, or administration of the program are examples of allowable activities that are not considered services. | |
| Active/Accepted COE | A COE is active/accepted when the COE has been reviewed and all children on the COE are deemed eligible by the MEO. | |
| Actively Sought | The individual takes positive actions to seek new qualifying work. The process of actively seeking new qualifying work should happen within 60 days of the move. | NRG, Chapter II, C10 |
| Agricultural Production | Work done at facilities engaged in the growing and harvesting of crops or the keeping of livestock. | NRG, Chapter II, F1 |
| Agricultural Work | The production or initial processing of crops, dairy products, poultry, or livestock, as well as the cultivation or harvesting of trees. It consists of work performed for wages or personal subsistence. | 34 C.F.R. §200.81(a) |
| Alaska Migrant Web System | <p>The Alaska Migrant Web System is a secure website utilized in several ways to help streamline Alaska's Migrant Education Program. Listed below are some of the applications of the Alaska Migrant Web System:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A secure transmission portal of migratory children and youth data between recruiters, records managers and the MEO • A recruiting tool for recruiters and records manager to use to complete a COE and submit to the district migrant database, MIS2000 • A generator of migratory children and youth reports | |
| Allocation | Amount of MEP funds given by the Alaska Department of Education & Early Development to an eligible school district. The funds are based on a formula and the child count generated by that district. | |
| Annual Recertification of No New Moves (ARC / COE Recert) | The form used to recertify eligible migratory children in the recruiter's district who have not made any additional qualifying moves since the last interview. An Annual Recertification of No New Moves recertifies a child's eligibility in the recruiter's district. | |
| Annual Verification | The State of Alaska requires all migratory children to be contacted each year for verification of eligibility in the Migrant Education Program. | |
| As the Worker Move | The child is at least 14 years of age and made a qualifying move as a migratory fisher or migratory agricultural worker. | |
| Canceled COE | The status of a COE which, for a variety of factors, the MEO has found the children to not be eligible for the Migrant Education Program. There are several reasons for cancelling a COE including: move was too short in length, the family did not travel far enough, no economic necessity indicated, etc. Canceled COEs will be deleted from MIS2000 soon after they have been deemed ineligible | |
| Certificate of Eligibility (COE) | A form adopted by the U.S. Department of Education and the Alaska Migrant Education Program that is used to document a child's eligibility. The COE contains the information needed to certify a child as eligible for the Migrant Education Program. | |

| Word | Definition | Reference, if applicable |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Continuation of Services (COS) | <p>School districts may choose to offer services to migratory children whose eligibility has ended under the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a child who ceases to be a migratory child during a school term shall be eligible for services until end of such term; • a child who is no longer a migratory child may continue to receive services for one additional school year, but only if comparable services are not available through other programs; and • children who are eligible for services in secondary school may continue to be served through credit accrual programs until graduation. | §1304(c) of ESEA, as amended |
| Course History | As part of the minimum data elements (MDEs) required by OME, districts report course history information on their migratory children in grades 9-12, three times a year. This information is uploaded to MIS2000. | |
| Crop | A plant that is harvested for use by people or by livestock. | NRG, Chapter II, F3 |
| Cultivation of Trees | Work that promotes the growth of trees. | NRG, Chapter II, F9 |
| Designated SEA Reviewer | The staff member at the district office that has agreed to be the district's final reviewer on all COEs. | |
| Emancipated Youth | Children who have not yet reached adult age who are no longer under the control of a parent/guardian and who are solely responsible for their own welfare. | NRG, Chapter II, A6 |
| Economic Necessity | The child and the worker (if the child is not the worker) moved because they could not afford to stay in the current location. | NRG, Chapter II, D3 |
| Engaged In | To do or take part in new temporary or seasonal employment or personal subsistence in agricultural or fishing work. | |
| Enroll Date | The first day the child attends school in the recruiter's district after making a qualifying move for the current school year. | |
| End of Eligibility Date (EOE) | Also called the EOE, this date is three years (36 months) from a migratory child's most recent Qualifying Arrival Date. After this date, a child is no longer eligible for the MEP and MEP services, unless they make another qualifying move. | |
| ESEA Consolidated Application | A single, consolidated application for all ESEA formula entitlements, including the following titles: Title I-A, Title I-C, Title I-D, Title II-A, Title III-A, and Title IV-A. The consolidated application is completed using an electronic web-based application, known as GMS. | |
| Extended Move (30 days or more) | The comment required when the move listed in question 1 or question 4 of the Qualifying Moves and Work Section is more than 30 days long. When this occurs, the recruiter must verify the length of time the migratory worker was engaged in the qualifying work. | |
| Fall Recruitment Report (FRR) | This report is a list of the eligible migratory children in a district from the previous school year (and those who have EOE'd since the previous school year). This report serves as a "to do" list for the district at the start of the school year. The district must contact all children and families on the list prior to the November 15 th recruitment deadline. | |

| Word | Definition | Reference, if applicable |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| FERPA | The Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) is a Federal law that protects the privacy of student education records. | 20 U.S.C §1231(g) & 34 C.F.R §99 |
| Fishing Work | The catching or initial processing of fish or shellfish or the raising or harvesting of fish or shellfish at fish farms. It consists of work performed for wages or personal subsistence. | 34 C.F.R. §200.81(c) |
| Fish Farm | A tract of water, such as a pond, a floating net pen, a tank, or a raceway reserved for the raising or harvesting of fish or shellfish. Large fish farms sometimes cultivate fish in the sea, relatively close to shore. The fish are artificially cultivated, rather than caught, as they would be in fishing. | NRG, Chapter II, F17 |
| Grants Management System (GMS) | The electronic web-based grants management system used for the ESEA Consolidated Grant application and reimbursement requests. gms.education.alaska.gov | |
| Guardian | Any person who stands in the place of the child's parent, <i>in loco parentis</i> , whether by voluntarily accepting responsibility for the child's welfare or by a court order. | NRG, Chapter II, B2 |
| Guardian Move | Type of qualifying move where the migratory worker is not the children's parent and/or legal guardian. The migratory worker is the guardian of the children during the move only. The guardian must be 14 years or older. The qualifying move must be an economic need for the child(ren)'s primary household. If applicable, the subsistence must go back to support the child(ren)'s primary household. | |
| Harvesting of Trees | The act of gathering or taking of the trees. Some examples of harvesting are: topping, felling, and skidding. This does not include harvesting for personal use. | NRG, Chapter II, F13-F14 |
| Identification | Determining the location and presence of potentially eligible families of migratory children. | NRG, Chapter III, A1 |
| ID&R Plan | A document that establishes an identification and recruitment process for a district-level Migrant Education Program that encompasses training of staff, identifying potential children, and effective recruitment. | |
| Individualized Education Program (IEP) | A written document required for each child who is eligible to receive special education services that is developed, reviewed, and revised in an annual meeting. | 34 C.F.R. §300.22 & §300.320 |
| Initial Processing | Work that is beyond the production stage of agricultural work and precedes the transformation of the raw product into something more refined. | NRG, Chapter II, F 20 |
| Instructional Service | Services that provide evidence-based instruction to migratory children. | |
| Literacy Grant | The Alaska Department of Education & Early Development's Migrant Literacy Grant is a grant-based program for the purchase of literary materials for migratory children. Allocation size depends on the number of qualifying migratory children served by the district. | |
| Literacy Grant Final Report | This report is for districts that choose to participate in the Migrant Literacy Grant. The report describes what a district did with its literacy grant funds. | |
| Livestock | Any animal produced or kept primarily for breeding or slaughter purposes, including, but not limited to, beef cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and horses. | NRG, Chapter II, F6 |

| Word | Definition | Reference, if applicable |
|---|--|---|
| Local Education Agency (LEA) | The local agency responsible for the implementation of program services to identified eligible migratory children. In Alaska, this is usually the school district. | |
| Lunch List | A list of all eligible migratory children in the records manager's district, including those that the district did not recertify during the current or previous school year. This list contains all children recruited by the district who are within their three years of migrant eligibility as of 7/1. | |
| Mass Withdrawal Report | The end of school year report provided to district records managers. The records manager reports the supplemental program services received by migratory children during the school year on this report. This report also allows the MEO to withdraw all migratory children from the program at the end of the school year. | |
| Measurable Program Objectives (MPOs) | Measurable outcomes are the results the MEP hopes to achieve at the State and district levels through the provision of specific educational or educationally related services. Measurable outcomes help the MEP determine whether and to what degree it has met the unique educational needs of migratory children that the SEA identified through the comprehensive needs assessment. The measurable outcomes at both the State and districts help migratory children achieve the State's performance targets. | NRG, Chapter VIII, B1, 4 §1306(a)(1) |
| Migrant Education Office (MEO) | The Migrant Education Office (MEO) is located at the Alaska Department of Education & Early Development (DEED) office in Juneau. | |
| Migrant Coordinator | The district-level staff member responsible for ensuring local quality control of the migrant identification, recruitment, and eligibility certification process. The coordinator also ensures that key tasks are completed by the deadline and may also develop a program plan or be involved with the federal grant application. | |
| Migratory Agricultural Worker | An individual who made a qualifying move in the preceding 36 months and, after doing so, engaged in new temporary or seasonal employment or personal subsistence in agriculture, which may be dairy work or the initial processing of raw agricultural products. If an individual did not engage in such new employment soon after a qualifying move, such individual may be considered a migratory agricultural worker if the individual actively sought such new employment and has a recent history of moves for temporary or seasonal agricultural employment. | §1309(2) of ESEA, as amended |
| Migratory Child | A child or youth under the age of 20 (22 with an active IEP) who made a qualifying move in the preceding 36 months— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> as a migratory agricultural worker or a migratory fisher; or with, or to join, a parent/guardian or spouse who is a migratory agricultural worker or a migratory fisher. | §1309(3) of ESEA, as amended |
| Migratory Fisher | An individual who made a qualifying move in the preceding 36 months and, after doing so, engaged in new temporary or seasonal employment or personal subsistence in fishing. If the individual did not engage in such new employment soon after the move, the individual may be considered a migratory fisher if the individual actively sought such new employment and has a recent history of moves for temporary or seasonal fishing employment. | §1309(4) of ESEA, as amended |
| Migratory Worker | Shortened term for Migratory Agricultural Worker or Migratory Fisher. | |

| Word | Definition | Reference, if applicable |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Minimum Data Elements (MDE) | States are required to collect and report minimum data elements (MDEs) to the U.S. Department of Education – Office of Migrant Education (OME). MDEs are data elements that states must collect and maintain in their migratory children and youth databases (i.e., MIS2000) for each of their eligible migratory children in order to make those data available to other states via the national migrant student database, MSIX. | |
| MIS2000 | The Alaska Migrant database. All migrant eligibility information, as well as all MDEs required for the program are entered, stored, and reported through this database. | |
| Missing Eligible Students Report | A report that lists the children in the district that still have migrant eligibility but were not recertified for the current school year. This report is useful to districts after fall recruitment is over. The MEO can run the missing eligible student list for the district upon request. | |
| Monitoring | A review of fiscal and program records to determine if those activities are in compliance with federal and state regulations and in conjunction with the LEA application. | |
| Move | A change from one residence to another that occurs due to an economic necessity. | 34 C.F.R. §200.81(j) |
| MSIX | The Migrant Student Information Exchange (MSIX) system is the technology that allows states to share educational and health information on migratory children who travel from state to state and who, as a result, have student records in multiple states' information systems. MSIX works in concert with the existing migrant student information systems that states currently use (MIS2000 in Alaska) to manage their migrant data to fulfill its mission to ensure the appropriate enrollment, placement, and accrual of credits for migratory children nationwide. | |
| Needs Assessment | A needs assessment is a systematic assessment and decision-making process that progresses through a defined series of phases to determine needs, examine their nature and causes, and set priorities for future action. | NRG, Chapter III, A2 |
| Not Yet in School | A child who is usually under the age of 5, and has not yet enrolled in any school. These children will have a grade listed on the COE as 00. | |
| Out of School Youth (OSY/OY) | Children under the age of 20 who are entitled to free public education in the State and who meet the definition of migratory child, but who are not currently enrolled in a K-12 institution. This term could include children who have dropped out of school or youth who are working on a high school equivalency diploma (GED). This term would not include children in preschool, or children not yet old enough to be enrolled in school | NRG, Chapter II, A5 |
| Parent Advisory Council (PAC) | A council comprised of parents of migratory children representing all regions of the state to provide a means for community and parent input during the planning, operation and evaluation of a Migrant Education Program project. | |
| Parent/Guardian | The legal guardian or other person standing in <i>loco parentis</i> (such as a grandparent, stepparent, aunt or uncle, older sibling with whom the child lives, or a person who is legally responsible for the welfare of the child). | NRG, Chapter II, B2 |
| Permanent Move | A move into a new district, where the family intends to remain and live indefinitely. This move could be made by the child individually, in order to attend school in another school or district (i.e., Mt. Edgecumbe, Galena, etc.) | |

| Word | Definition | Reference, if applicable |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Personal Subsistence | The worker and the worker's family, as a matter of economic necessity, consume, as a substantial portion of their food intake, the crops, dairy products, or livestock they produce or the fish they catch. | 34 C.F.R. §200.81(m) |
| Priority for Service (PFS) | A term used to identify children in greatest need of migrant education services. In providing services with migrant funds, the district shall give priority to migratory children who have made a qualifying move within the previous 1-year period and who— <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. are failing, or most at risk of failing, to meet the challenging State academic standards; or 2. have dropped out of school. | §1304(d) of ESEA, as amended |
| Production (Agricultural) | Work on farm, ranches, dairies, orchards, nurseries, and greenhouses engaged in the growing and harvesting of crops, plants, or vines and the keeping, grazing or feeding of livestock or livestock products for sale. The term also includes, among other things, the production of bulbs, flower seeds, vegetable seeds, and specialty operations such as sod farms, mushroom cellars, and cranberry bogs. | NRG, Chapter II, F2 |
| Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) | The date the child and the migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher (if the child is not the worker) complete a qualifying move to be together. If the child and the worker move at the same time, the QAD is the date they both arrive. If the child's move precedes the worker's move, the QAD is the date that the worker arrived. If the child's move follows the worker's move, the QAD is the date the child arrived. | NRG, Chapter II, E1 & E3 |
| Qualifying Move | A move due to economic necessity— <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. from one residence to another residence; and 2. from one school district to another school district, except— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in the case of a State that is comprised of a single school district, wherein a qualifying move is from one administrative area to another within such district; or • in the case of a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, wherein a qualifying move is a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence. | §1309(5) of ESEA, as amended |
| Qualifying Work | The temporary or seasonal employment, or personal subsistence in agricultural work or fishing work. | 34 C.F.R. §200.81(n) |
| Quality Control Plan | A document that establishes a quality control process for ensuring the integrity and accuracy of the identification and recruitment policies and procedures of a district-level Migrant Education Program. | |
| Records Manager (RM) | The district-level staff member assigned the responsibility of collecting and reporting all pertinent migrant child data in a timely basis and transmitting such information to the MEO through MIS2000. | |
| Recent History of Moves | At least 2 moves that resulted in temporary or seasonal agricultural or fishing employment or personal subsistence (i.e., qualifying work) within the preceding 36 months of the recruiter's interview. | NRG, Chapter II, C13-C17 |

| Word | Definition | Reference, if applicable |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Recruiter | <p>The district-level staff member assigned to identify and recruit families of migratory children. This person usually conducts the parent interviews and completes the COEs.</p> <p>A recruiter's primary responsibilities are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to obtain information provided by parents, guardians, and others regarding the child's eligibility for the MEP; 2. to make initial determinations of eligibility; and 3. to accurately and clearly record information that establishes that a child is eligible for the MEP on a COE or ARC form. | |
| Recruitment | The process of making contact with families of migratory children, explaining the MEP, securing the necessary information to make a determination that the child is eligible for the MEP, and recording the basis of the child's eligibility on a COE. | NRG, Chapter III, A1 |
| Referred Service | Referred services are those provided to a migratory child by another agency through a referral by the migrant program (or migrant funded staff). | |
| Rejected COE | A COE is marked Rejected if more information is needed, this could be due to missing or inaccurate information on the COE. Rejected COEs are editable by the records manager in COE Draft View. | |
| Residence | A place where one lives and not just visits. In certain circumstances, boats, vehicles, tents, trailers, etc., may serve as a residence. | NRG, Chapter II, D2 |
| Residency Date (RES) | The date the child establishes or reestablishes residency in the recruiter's district after the most recent qualifying move. | |
| Seasonal Employment | Employment that occurs only during a certain period of the year because of the cycles of nature and that, by its nature, may not be continuous or carried on throughout the year. | 34 C.F.R. §200.81(o) |
| Service Delivery Plan (SDP) | Guiding document for the implementation of the Alaska Migrant Education Program. It identifies performance targets, measurable program outcomes, service delivery, and evaluation. | |
| Snap 6 | Also called the Eligibility Status List. This report is a list by COE ID of the district's COEs that the records manager has entered into MIS2000 for the year, but are not active (i.e., not approved by the MEO). This report tells the records manager the COEs' current status: incomplete, new/rejected, reviewed/verified, or canceled. Statuses are reported as I, N, V, C respectively. Please note all canceled COEs will be deleted from MIS2000 soon after the eligibility determination has been made. | |
| Snap 7 | This report lists the district's active COEs and the migrant eligible children on each of them for the current school year. Children must be certified on a COE for the current school year to be on this report. Children recertified through a school history line/ARC will not be included. | |
| Snap 12 | A list of all migratory children who are currently eligible (recertified for the current school year) in the record manager's school district. This report now also includes Priority for Services (PFS) status. | |
| Soon After the Move | Within 60 days after the qualifying move. | NRG, Chapter II, C5 |

| Word | Definition | Reference, if applicable |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Spouse | The husband or wife of the migratory child. | |
| State Education Agency (SEA) | The government agency responsible for statewide education program supervision and administration. The legal entity in each state recognized by the U.S. Department of Education as being the governing agency eligible to receive migrant funds and administer the MEP. | |
| Summer Enrollment and Withdrawal | This report is provided to districts who run a migrant summer program and is very similar to the Mass Withdrawal Report. Supplemental Services received in a migrant funded summer program are recorded on this report and returned to the MEO by September 30. | |
| Supplement, not Supplant | "Supplement, not supplant" is the phrase used to describe the requirement that MEP funds may be used only to supplement the level of funds that would, in the absence of MEP funds, be made available from non-Federal sources for the education of children participating in MEP projects. SEAs and LEAs may not use MEP funds to supplant (i.e., replace) non-Federal funds. | NRG, Chapter X, A1 |
| Supplemental Program Services | Services provided to eligible migratory children. The supplemental program services are those educational or educationally related activities that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • directly benefit a migratory child; • address a need of a migratory child consistent with the state's comprehensive needs assessment and service delivery plan; • are evidence-based or, in the case of support services, are a generally accepted practice; and • are designed to enable the program to meet its measurable outcomes, and contribute to the achievement of the state's performance targets. | |
| Support Service | Services to provide support and advocacy to migratory children. | |
| Technical Assistance (TA) | Individual identification and recruitment process and procedure training for MEP staff at each school district as needed. Need is determined by the district and DEED. Technical assistance is provided by the assigned ID&R specialist or migrant program manager. This assistance can be provided on site or through virtual means. | |
| Temporary Employment | Employment that is conducted for a limited time frame (usually only a few months, but no longer than 12 months). | 34 C.F.R. §200.81(p) |
| Temporary Residence | A place where one lives and not just visits. It is expected that an individual would only live in temporary housing for a limited period of time, usually a few months, but no longer than 12 months. | |
| To Join/Precede Worker | When the child and the migratory worker make the qualifying move listed in question 1 of the Qualifying Moves & Works Section of the COE separately. The child's move may either precede or follow the worker's move. The date of the child's move must be within 12 months of the date the migratory worker's move. The QAD will be the date the child and the worker complete the move to be together. | |

Appendix

Eligibility Checklist

A child is migrant eligible if all four of the following conditions are met:



Use the checklist below to determine whether a child meets each of the four migrant eligibility criteria. Circle each sub criteria (a, b, c, i, ii, etc.) that a particular child meets. If a child meets the required sub criteria, check the “Yes” check box under “Meets Criteria”. For a child to be considered a migratory child, all four “Yes” boxes must be checked.

| Meets Criteria | Eligibility Criteria |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | 1. The child is eligible for a free public education, and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. the child is under 20 years old (or under 22 with an active IEP), and b. (choose one of the following) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. the child has not graduated from high school with a diploma, or ii. the child is too young to be enrolled in school (baby, toddler, etc.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | 2. made a qualifying move within the preceding 36 months <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. the move was due to economic necessity, and b. the move was from one residence to another residence, and c. (choose one of the following), and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. the move was from one school district to another school district, or ii. the move was 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence in a district that is greater than 15,00 square miles d. the length of the qualifying move was at least 1 night/2 days with a total of 7 nights/8 days within a one-year period (365 Days). |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | 3. as, with or to join a parent/guardian or spouse The child made the qualifying move (choose one of the following) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. as the worker, or b. with the worker, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. a parent/guardian, or ii. a spouse c. to join the worker, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. a parent/guardian, or ii. a spouse |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | 4. who is a migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher A migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. made a qualifying move in the preceding 36 months, and b. soon after doing so (choose one of the following) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. engaged in new temporary or seasonal employment or personal subsistence in agriculture or fishing or ii. did not engage in such new employment soon after the move, but <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the individual actively sought such new employment, and 2. the individual has a recent history of moves (at least two moves) for temporary or seasonal agricultural or fishing employment |

COE Review Checklist

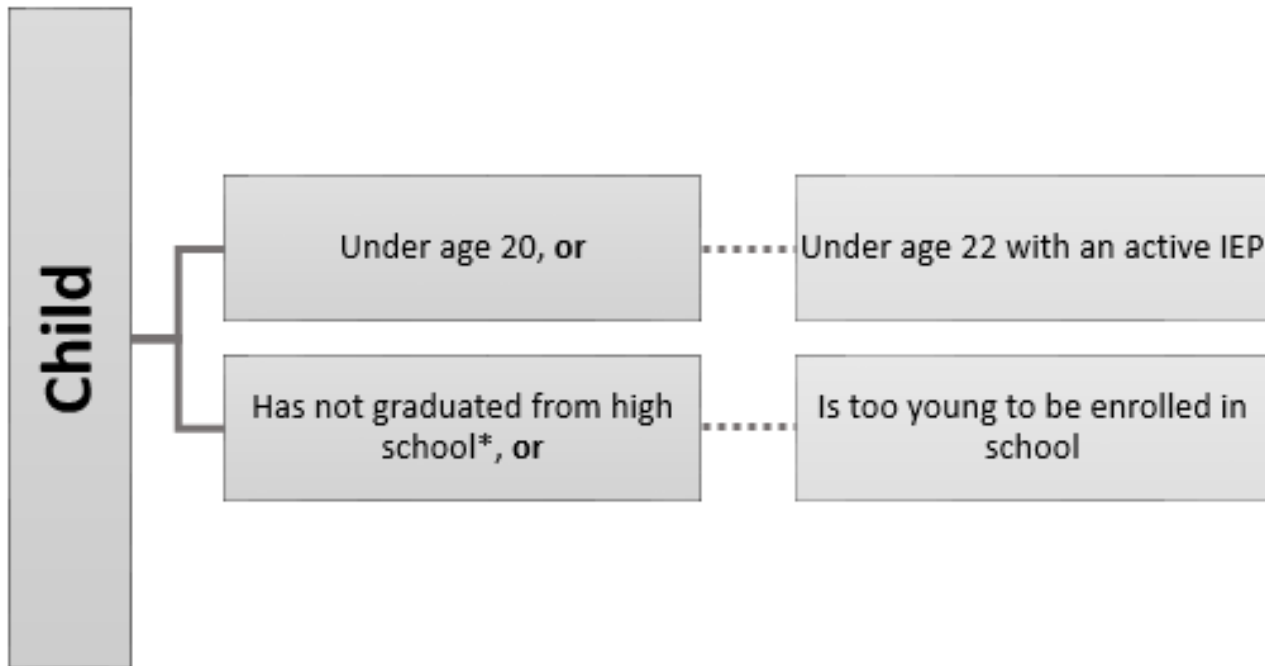
Recruiters may use this checklist to help review the COE. Please note that this is not an all-inclusive list of requirements.

| General Checklist Items | Met |
|---|--------------------------|
| A trained recruiter completed the COE. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| COE is written in blue or black ink, if using a paper COE. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Every field on the COE is reviewed for spelling and consistency. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Dates are listed in the MM/DD/YY format. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| A new COE is used for each child with a different QAD, different eligibility information, or different residence. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Qualifying Moves and Work Section: No corrections made. No cross-out, whiteout, or correction tape. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Other sections: Corrections are made by drawing a single line through the mistake and is initialed and dated. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Top of COE Section Checklist Items | Met |
| COE is for the current school year. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Residency date is provided. (Date child establishes/reestablishes residency in the recruiter's district.) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Child Data Section Checklist Items | Met |
| Children are listed youngest to oldest. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The full legal name for each child is provided. Names are spelled correctly. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The following fields are completed for each child: Birthdate, Sex, MB, EB, and VER | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Each child has a school name, enroll date (if applicable), and grade. Enroll dates are required for all children, except children who are not yet enrolled in school (00), or out of school youth (OY). | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Enroll dates are for the current school year and are on/after the QAD and residency date. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Family Data Section Checklist Items | Met |
| Parent/Guardians' names are listed in the order of Last Name, First Name. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| A current physical address is provided. Mailing address is provided if different than current physical address. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| At least one telephone number that can be used to reach the family is provided. The number isn't a district number. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Qualifying Moves & Work Section Checklist Items | Met |
| All moves are within the preceding 36 months. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| All moves are due to economic necessity. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The worker's name is listed First Name then Last Name. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The child's relationship to the worker matches whether they moved with/as/to join or precede the worker. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The eligibility data is clear and appears reasonable (i.e., the child meets all MEP eligibility criteria, including that the worker meets the definition of a migratory worker). | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The Qualifying Work activity (i.e., catch and gear) is provided. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| "Temporary" or "Seasonal" is selected accordingly. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| "Agricultural" or "Fishing" is selected accordingly. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Personal subsistence is selected, if applicable. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The QAD makes sense in accordance with the Residency Date and place of residence. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Additional Qualifying Moves Section Checklist Items | Met |
| Additional qualifying moves are older than the QAD. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Additional moves are listed in order of most recent (after QAD) to oldest. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Comments Section Checklist Items | Met |
| Required comments are provided for 2bi, 3a, 4*, 5a, and 5b, if applicable. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Comments provided allow for a 3 rd party reviewer to understand eligibility determination. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Comments are initialed and dated. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Interviewee Section & Eligibility Data Certification Section Checklist Items | Met |
| The COE is printed with blank signature fields. Signature fields are not pre-filled prior to getting signatures. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The COE is signed and dated in this order: the interviewee, the interviewer, and the Designated SEA Reviewer. | <input type="checkbox"/> |

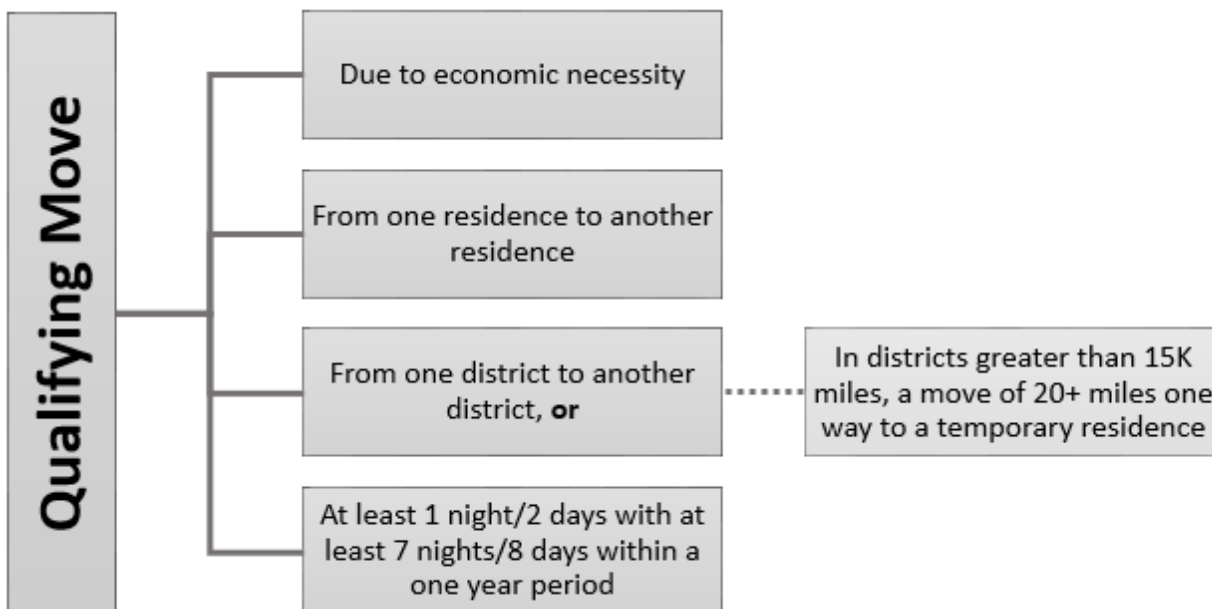
Eligibility Flowchart

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|------------|
| Key for Flowcharts: | — = AND | = OR |
|---------------------|---------|------------|

1. Determine if there is an individual in the household who meets the definition of child:

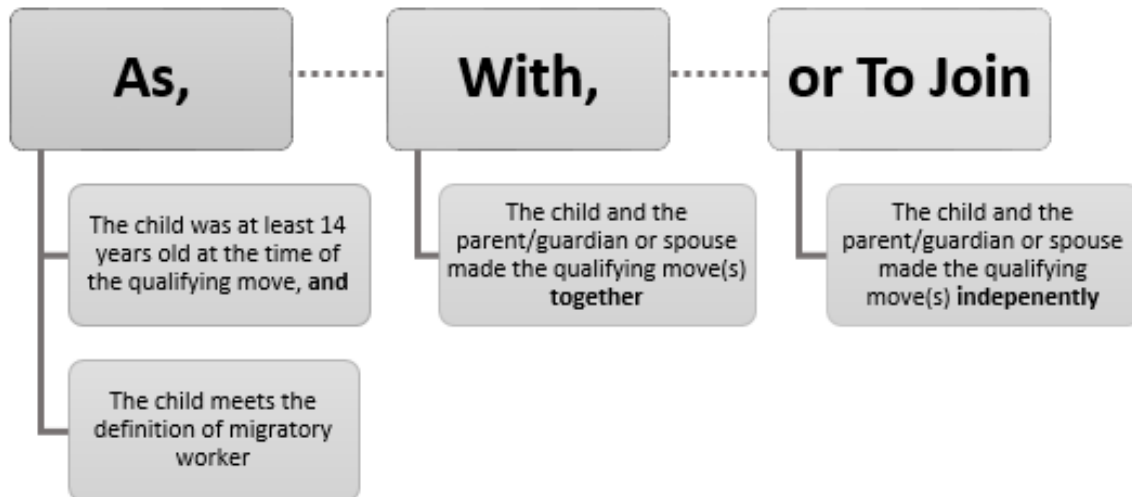


2. Determine if the child made a qualifying move:

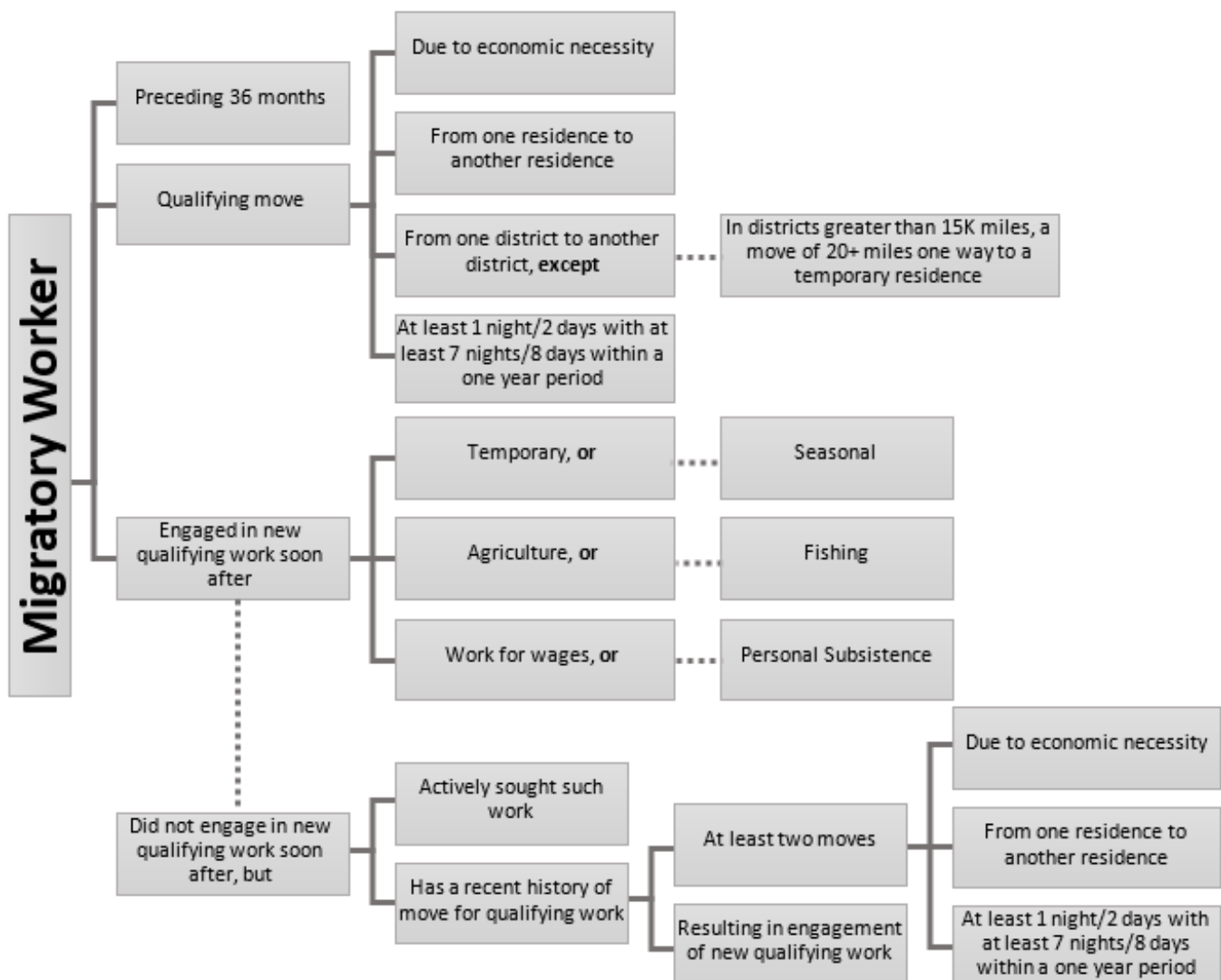


*GED and certificate of achievement are not considered the same as graduating with a high school diploma.

3. Determine how the child made the qualifying move (either as, with, or to join a parent/guardian or spouse who is a migratory worker):



4. Determine if the child, the child's parent/guardian, or the child's spouse meets the definition of migratory agricultural worker or migratory fisher:



Interview Framework

Section 1: Lay the Groundwork for the Interview

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <u>Introduce Yourself</u> | Hello, my name is _____. I work with the [DISTRICT NAME] Migrant Education Program. It is a program that is related with the local school that could help you or your children with their education. If I can speak to you for a few minutes about your family and your work, some members of your family might be eligible for services. |
| <u>Build Rapport</u> | (Look for connections that you can make with the family. For example, did your children go to the same school that the children attend? Finding something positive to say about the parent or child may also help to put the family at ease.) |
| <u>Credentials</u> | Here is my identification (or business card). It shows that I work for the Migrant Education Program. |
| <u>Not in Sales</u> | I am not selling anything. Here is a brochure about the Migrant Education Program. |
| <u>Privacy</u> | The information you share with me is private and will be used for educational purposes only. I don't share information with other agencies or government departments unless I have your permission to do so. |
| <u>Better Time</u> | Is this a good time to talk? I can talk with you at another time if that would be more convenient. |

Section 2: Transition to the Interview

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| <u>Explain the Interview</u> | The Migrant Education Program helps families that have worked in agriculture or fishing. I need to ask some questions about you and your family to find out if this program can help you. For example, I'll ask about your children's ages, the work you've done, and where you have lived, and where the children have gone to school. We will talk about those things for a little while and then I will summarize what you have told me. |
| <u>Repeat Questions</u> | Just to be sure that I understood what you told me, I might repeat questions, or ask for the same information in a different way. |
| <u>Probes</u> | If you don't remember something, I will try to help you by asking other questions. |
| <u>Documents</u> | If you have documents that have information about your family, you can use them to help you answer my questions. |
| <u>Time to Recall</u> | If you don't know the answers to some of my questions, I can always call you or come by later to finish up our conversation. |
| <u>Personal Information</u> | I apologize if some of the questions I'll ask seem very personal. I don't mean to offend you, but I need this information to see if this program can help you. |

Section 3: Gather Information on Child Eligibility

Eligibility Requirements

1. The **child**, is eligible for free public education⁶², and
2. made a **qualifying move(s)** due to economic necessity across school district boundaries⁶³
3. **as, with** or **to join** a parent/guardian or spouse
4. who is a **migratory agricultural worker** or **migratory fisher**.

Section 4: Complete COE

Complete COE

Now I want to fill out the remaining information on the Certificate of Eligibility (COE) Form for the Migrant Education Program.

Section 5: Transition to the Confirmation Process

Wrap Up

You've been very helpful. I'm going to follow up with my office so they can decide if you and your family are eligible for the program. After all this discussion, do you have anything else to add, or any questions for me?

Introduce Summary

Now I am going to summarize some of the information you told me. Please listen carefully and see if I understood the information that you provided. If I didn't understand something you said, PLEASE let me know and I will change it.

Section 6: Confirm Responses

Confirm Data

Go through each section of the COE with the parent and confirm that the information on the form is accurate. Verify all sections of the COE. Be sure to verify move dates and locations, economic necessity, and the four eligibility requirements.

Make Corrections

If necessary, make corrections or clarifications to the COE based off the information garnered while confirming COE data with the interviewee.

Section 7: Close the Interview

Remind About Privacy

The information you share with me is private and will be used for educational purposes only. I don't share information with other agencies or government departments unless I have your permission to do so. [Additional information may be explained regarding Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).]

Sign COE Form

If the information that I have confirmed with you is correct, the interview is now over. Would you please sign the Certificate of Eligibility (COE) form here to confirm that the information that you have provided is correct? Your signature means that you confirm that I've written what you told me. This also certifies that you are willing to talk to the Alaska Migrant Education Office (MEO) for a possible re-interview.

Give Copy of COE

Here is a copy of the form that I went over with you that you can keep so you have a record of the questions that I asked you. If your child/you is/are determined to be eligible, I will mail a completed copy of this form to you.

⁶² To be eligible for migrant recruitment, a child must be eligible for a free public education. In Alaska, this means that the child must be younger than 20 and must not have a high school diploma. A child who has a Certificate of Achievement or GED, but not a high school diploma, is eligible for a free public education. A child who is eligible for special education (active IEP on file) is entitled to a free public education until the age of 22.

⁶³ In all school districts that have an areas less than 15,000 square miles, qualifying moves must cross school district boundaries. In school districts that have an area greater than 15,000 square miles, qualifying moves must cross school district boundaries or be a distance of 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence.

Sample Interview Script

(blank) = fill in response

☐ = mark

[] = fill in prompt without asking

Interviewee's First/Last Name: _____

Date of Interview: _____

Eligible Children in Household

1. **Do you have children under 20⁶⁴ years of age that have not graduated from high school⁶⁵ including children who are too young to be enrolled in school? (COE QMW Q1)**
☐ No (Re-word the question to confirm whether all children in the household have graduated high school. If no eligible children, exit interview.)
☐ Yes (Continue to question 2)
2. **Have you or anyone in your household moved or traveled from your home or another location to do fishing, logging, or agricultural activities (including berry picking) within the past 3 years? (COE QMW Q2)**
☐ No (Re-word the question to confirm and if none, exit interview.)
☐ Yes (Continue to question 3)

Qualifying Move for the Migratory Agricultural Worker or Migratory Fisher

3. Who was engaged in the work? (COE QWM Q3)

4. Did anyone else outside of the household go on the move? (COE QMW Q3)

- ☐ No
☐ Yes (If the child was the worker, ask if the child traveled with a worker from another household. Refer to page 59 in the *Recruiter Handbook* for recording moves made with a guardian from another household.)

5. What work specifically was [WORKER NAME from #3] engaged in? (COE QMW Q4)

(Verify type of gear/activity and type of catch. Refer the *Recruiter Handbook* starting on page 155 for term lists. Ask about the nature of job duties if unclear.)

6. When was the last time [WORKER NAME from #3] engaged in the [SPECIFIC WORK LISTED from #4]? (COE QMW 3)

7. Where did [WORKER NAME from #3] travel from/to for the [SPECIFIC WORK LISTED from #5]? (COE QMW Q3)

(City might not be an actual city. Ask names of fish camps or river, if applicable.)

a. **From** (Record school district, city, state):

b. **To** (Record school district, city, state):

c. **Miles⁶⁶** (If move was within the same district):

(The distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence does not have to be in a straight line. For example, they could be river miles.)

8. How long⁶⁷ was [WORKER NAME in #3] engaged in the [SPECIFIC WORK LISTED from #5]? (COE QMW Q3 and Residency Date)

(It might be necessary to ask additional questions to determine the number of nights and length of eligible moves. "How many nights were you gone?" If less than 7 night/8 days of worker engagement, ask if there were any other additional qualifying

⁶⁴ A child who has an active IEP on file is entitled to a free public education until the age of 22.

⁶⁵ A child who has a Certificate of Achievement or GED, but not a high school diploma, is eligible for a free public education.

⁶⁶ In all school districts that have an areas less than 15,000 square miles, qualifying moves must cross school district boundaries. In school districts that have an area greater than 15,000 square miles, qualifying moves must cross school district boundaries or be a distance of 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence.

⁶⁷ The length of the qualifying move(s) must be at least one night/two days, with a total of at least seven nights/eight days within a one-year period.

moves where the worker engaged in qualifying fishing, agriculture, or logging activity. "Did you just go on one trip this year or did you travel more than once?")

9. Did your children travel with [WORKER NAME from #3] on the move for the [SPECIFIC WORK LISTED from #5]? (COE QMW Q2a)

- ☐ No (Continue on to question 10)
☐ Yes (Skip to question 13)

Qualifying Move for the Child(ren)

10. If no, did the children travel separately to join [WORKER NAME from #3] there? (COE QMW Q2a)

- ☐ No (Continue on to question 11)
☐ Yes (Answer a, b, and c then skip to question 13)
a. What was the date the children moved? _____
b. What was the date the [WORKER NAME from #3] moved? _____
c. Why did they travel on separate dates?

11. If no, was one or more of the children at least 14 years old at the time of the move, and traveled to engage in the [SPECIFIC WORK LISTED from #5] themselves? (COE QMW Q2a)

- ☐ No (Continue on to question 12)
☐ Yes (Skip to question 13)

12. If no, did the children make a different move⁶⁸ with or to join [WORKER NAME from #3]? (COE QMW Q2a)

- ☐ No (Re-word the question to confirm and if none, exit interview)
☐ Yes (Answer a, b, and c then continue to question 12)
a. If yes, what was the date of this move? _____ (insert QAD)
b. On this date, where did children and [WORKER NAME from #3] travel from? (Record school district, city, state)

13. Where did the children and [WORKER NAME from #3] move to? (Record school district, city, state) (COE QMW Q1 & Q3)

Economic Necessity of Move(s)

14. Please explain how the move/trip helps your family. (COE QMWQ4)

(Verify that the move(s) were an economic necessity⁶⁹ for the family. What hardships would your family encounter if not for the move?" "Why is this move a need for your family?" "What would change if you didn't have the food/money from this move?" "Could you afford to stay in your current location without this move?" DO NOT ASK about the amount of money derived from the activity.)

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

Child Data

15. Please list the information for the children who went on the qualifying move(s) in the table below:

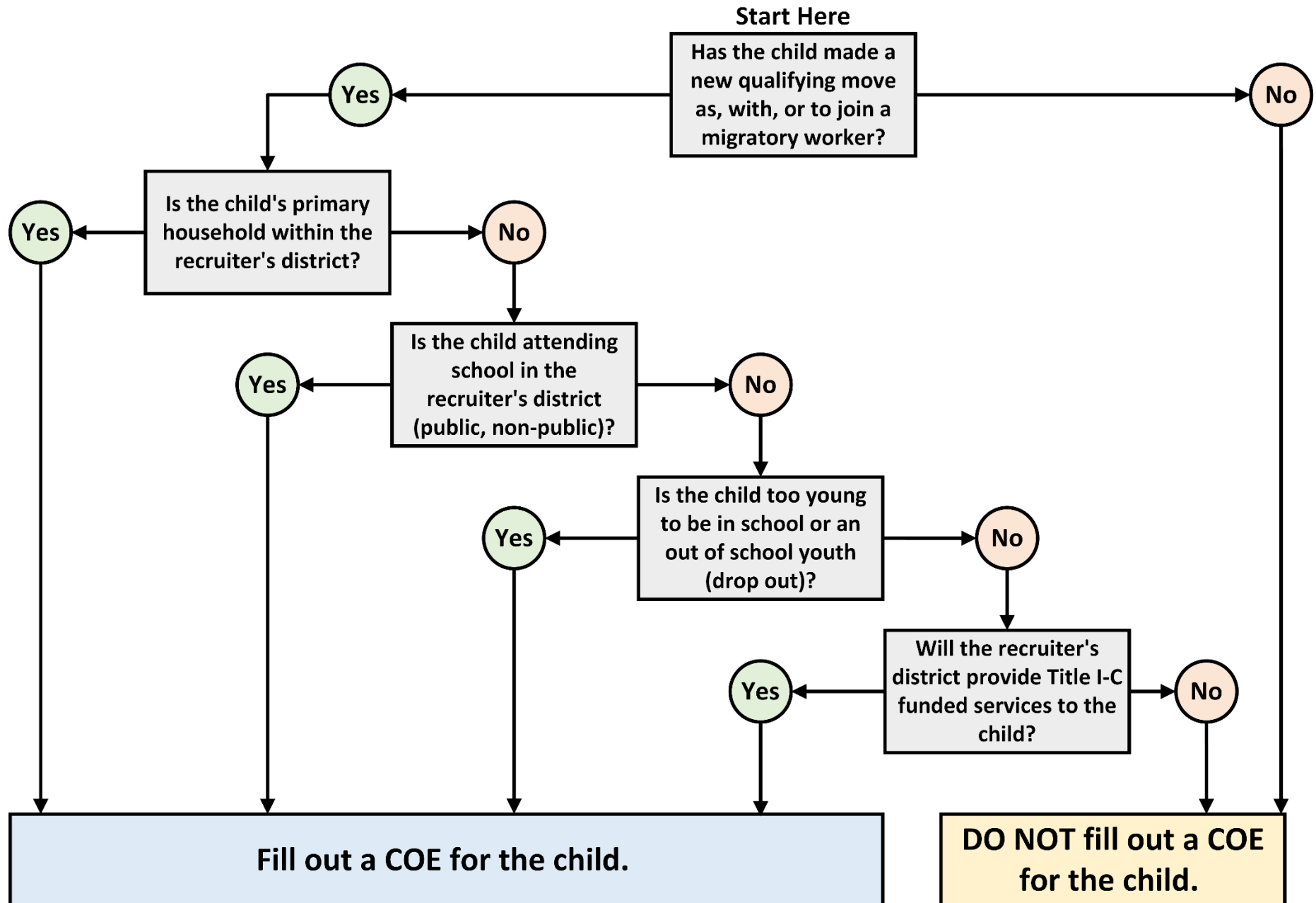
| First/Middle/Last Names | Birth Date | Ethnicity | School Name | Grade | Enroll Date |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

⁶⁸ Reminder: the move that the child makes with the worker does not have to be the move that was made to engage in the work.

⁶⁹ Economic necessity means that the child and the worker move because they could not afford to stay in their current location.

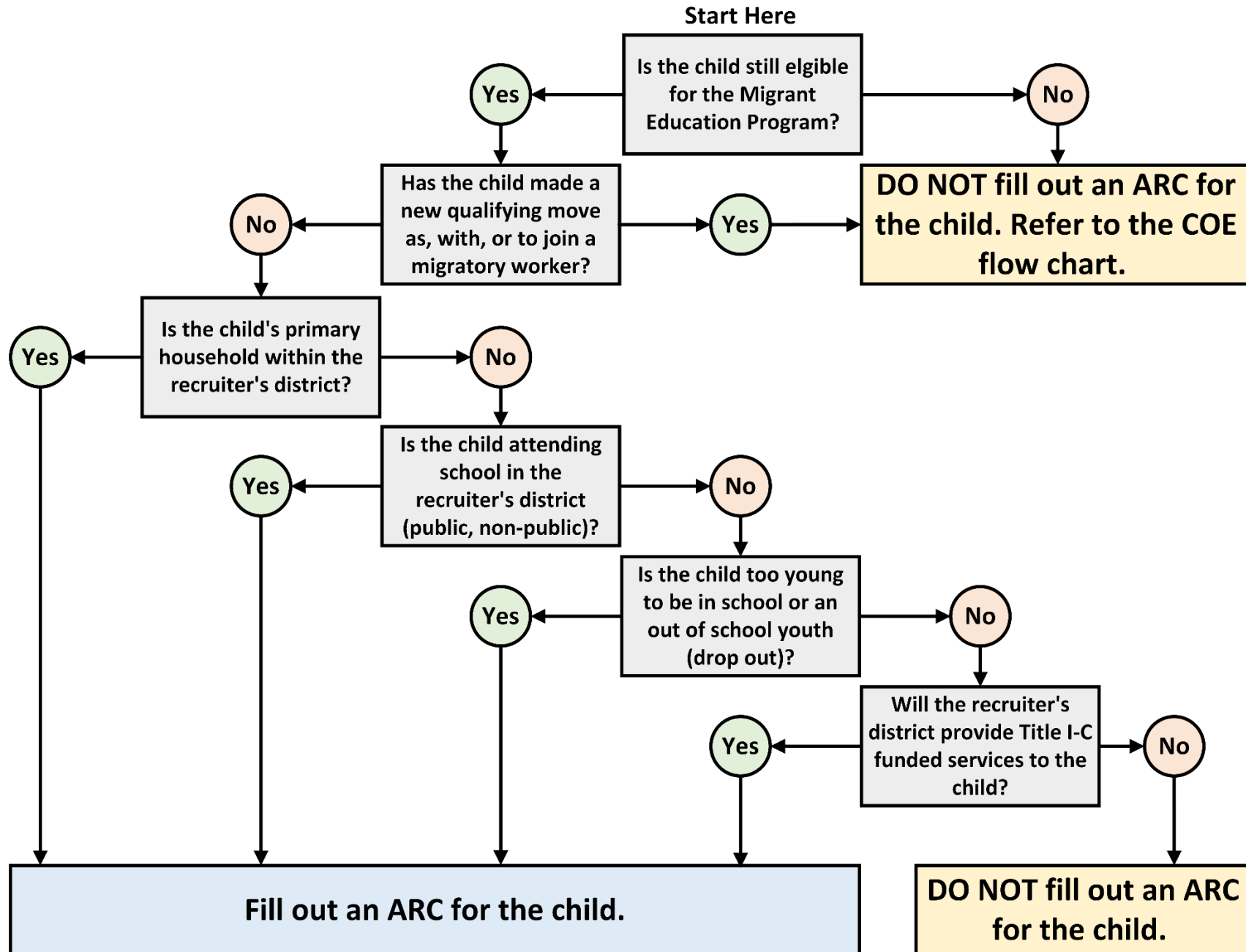
When to Fill Out a COE

Use the flow chart below to determine whether it is reasonable for the district to complete a COE for a child.



When to Fill Out an ARC

Use the flow chart below to determine whether it is reasonable for the district to complete an ARC for a child.



Guide to Economic Necessity and Personal Subsistence

Economic Necessity is the backbone of the Migrant Education Program. It is crucial that the recruiter verify that the moves recorded on the COE were due to economic necessity.

What is
Economic
Necessity?

- The child and the worker(if the child is not the the worker) move because they could not afford to stay in their current location.

What is
Personal
Subsistence?

- The worker and the worker's family, as a matter of economic necessity, consume, as a substantial portion of their food intake, the crops, dairy products or livestock they produce or the fish they catch.

**Possible
Questions to
Verify that the
Moves were
Due to
Economic
Necessity**

Do you rely on the outcome of the move as a basic/essential source of support for the family? How?

Please explain how the move helps/assists your family.

What hardships would your family encounter if not for this move?

Why is this move a need for your family?

Could you please give me some examples of how this move helps your family?

What basic needs could you not provide your family if not for this move?

**Possible
Questions to
Ask to Obtain
a Personal
Subsistence
Statement**

How do you use the fish/berries?

What do you do with the fish/berries?

Could you please give me some examples of why you bring the fish/berries home?

What would happen if you did not bring the fish/berries home?

Key Charts

Sex

| Code | Definition |
|------|------------|
| M | Male |
| F | Female |
| O | Other |

Multiple Birth (MB)

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| Y | Yes (Twin, Triplet, or other Multiple Birth) |
| N | No (Single Birth) |

Birth Date Verification Code (VER)

| Code | Definition |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 1003 | Baptismal or Church Certificate |
| 1004 | Birth Certificate |
| 1005 | Entry in Family Bible |
| 1006 | Hospital Certificate |
| 1007 | Parent's Affidavit |
| 1008 | Passport |
| 1009 | Physician's Certificate |
| 1010 | Previously Verified School Records |
| 1011 | State Issued ID |
| 1012 | Driver's License |
| 1013 | Immigration Document |
| 2382 | Life Insurance Policy |
| 9999 | Other |

Ethnic Breakdown (EB)

| Code | Definition |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | White (Caucasian) |
| 2 | Black or African American |
| 3 | Hispanic/Latino |
| 4 | Asian |
| 5 | American Indian |
| 6 | Alaska Native |
| 7 | Two or More Races |
| 8 | Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander |

Immunizations Records Flag (IM)

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| Y | Yes (Immunizations Records on File at District) |
| N | No (Immunizations Records not on File at District) |

Grade (GR)

| Code | Definition |
|------|---------------------|
| 00 | Not Yet in School |
| PS | Preschool |
| K | Kindergarten |
| 1 | First Grade |
| 2 | Second Grade |
| 3 | Third Grade |
| 4 | Fourth Grade |
| 5 | Fifth Grade |
| 6 | Sixth Grade |
| 7 | Seventh Grade |
| 8 | Eighth Grade |
| 9 | Ninth Grade |
| 10 | Tenth Grade |
| 11 | Eleventh Grade |
| 12 | Twelfth Grade |
| OY | Out of School Youth |

Permanent Termination Codes (Term)

| Code | Definition |
|------|------------|
| D | Deceased |
| G | Graduated |
| Y | Aged Out |

Temporary Termination Codes (Term)

| Code | Definition |
|------|------------------|
| M | Moved |
| N | Parental Refusal |
| O | Dropped Out |
| U | Unreachable |

Type of Enrollment (Type)

| Code | Definition |
|------|---------------------|
| R | Regular School Year |
| S | Summer Program |

Medical Alert Indicator (MA)

| Code | Definition |
|------|------------|
| C | Chronic |
| A | Acute |
| N | None |

State Abbreviations Key

| State | Abbreviation |
|---------------|--------------|
| Alabama | AL |
| Alaska | AK |
| Arizona | AZ |
| Arkansas | AR |
| California | CA |
| Colorado | CO |
| Connecticut | CT |
| Delaware | DE |
| Florida | FL |
| Georgia | GA |
| Hawaii | HI |
| Idaho | ID |
| Illinois | IL |
| Indiana | IN |
| Iowa | IA |
| Kansas | KS |
| Kentucky | KY |
| Louisiana | LA |
| Maine | ME |
| Maryland | MD |
| Massachusetts | MA |
| Michigan | MI |
| Minnesota | MN |
| Mississippi | MS |
| Missouri | MO |

| State | Abbreviation |
|----------------|--------------|
| Montana | MT |
| Nebraska | NE |
| Nevada | NV |
| New Hampshire | NH |
| New Jersey | NJ |
| New Mexico | NM |
| New York | NY |
| North Carolina | NC |
| North Dakota | ND |
| Ohio | OH |
| Oklahoma | OK |
| Oregon | OR |
| Pennsylvania | PA |
| Rhode Island | RI |
| South Carolina | SC |
| South Dakota | SD |
| Tennessee | TN |
| Texas | TX |
| Utah | UT |
| Vermont | VT |
| Virginia | VA |
| Washington | WA |
| West Virginia | WV |
| Wisconsin | WI |
| Wyoming | WY |

US Districts & Territories Key

| District or Territory | Abbr. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| American Samoa | AS |
| District of Columbia (Washington DC) | DC |
| Federated States of Micronesia | FM |
| Guam | GU |
| Marshall Islands | MH |
| Northern Mariana Islands | MP |
| Palau | PW |
| Puerto Rico | PR |
| Virgin Islands | VI |

School District Boundaries

Districts with an Area Less than 15,000 Square Miles

In all school districts which have an area less than 15,000 square miles, qualifying moves **must cross school district boundaries**.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Anchorage School District | Hoonah School District | Pelican School District |
| Annette Island School District | Hydaburg School District | Petersburg School District |
| Bristol Bay School District | Juneau School District | Pribilof School District |
| Cordova School District | Kake School District | Saint Mary's School District |
| Craig School District | Kashunamiut School District | Sitka School District |
| Delta/Greely School District | Ketchikan School District | Skagway School District |
| Denali School District | Klawock School District | Unalaska School District |
| Dillingham School District | Kuspuk School District | Valdez School District |
| Fairbanks School District | Mt. Edgecumbe School District | Wrangell School District |
| Galena School District | Nenana School District | Yupiit School District |
| Haines School District | Nome School District | |

Districts with an Area More than 15,000 Square Miles

In all school districts which have an area more than 15,000 square miles, qualifying moves must cross school district boundaries or be a distance of 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Alaska Gateway School District | Iditarod School District | North Slope School District |
| Aleutian Region School District | Kenai School District | Northwest Arctic School District |
| Aleutians East School District | Kodiak School District | Southeast Island School District |
| Bering Strait School District | Lake & Peninsula School District | Southwest Region School District |
| Chatham School District | Lower Kuskokwim School District | Yakutat School District |
| Chugach School District | Lower Yukon School District | Yukon Flats School District |
| Copper River School District | Mat-Su School District | Yukon-Koyukuk School District |

Further documentation for qualifying moves in districts with an area more than 15,000 square miles must be done during the interview process. **A map is required to document moves of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence.** The map must have a legend/scale for determining distance and must be **attached to the original COE** and be kept on file at the district office.

Districts must adopt necessary procedures to ensure the validity of the qualifying move. On the COE, the specific geographic location of the most recent qualifying move must be listed to determine eligibility.

Commercial Fishing Terms

A – Commercial Fishing Gear or Processing Activity

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Beach Seining | Drift Net | Jigging | Preparation for Shipping |
| Boxing Line Worker | Farming | Laying Skates | Purse Seining |
| Cold Storage Worker | Fish Wheel | Line Worker | Set Net |
| Digging | Freezing | Loading Dock Worker | Scow |
| Dinglebar | Glazing | Longlining | Shoveling |
| Dip Netting | Gillnetting | Packing Eggs (Roe) | Spotting |
| Diving | Halibut Cheeking | Pots | Sunken Net |
| Dragging | Hand Picking | Pound | Trawling |
| Dredging | Hand Trolling | Power Trolling | Unload and Sort |

AND

B – Type of Commercial Catch

| | | | |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Abalone | Herring | Pacific Cod | Shrimp |
| Arctic Cisco | Herring Eggs | Pollock | Sole |
| Atka Mackerel | Hooligan - Smelt | Rockfish (Redfish) | Squid |
| Clams | Lingcod | Sablefish | Tuna |
| Crab | Lobster | Salmon | Turbot |
| Flounder | Mussels | Scallops | |
| Geoduck | Octopus | Sea Cucumber | |
| Halibut | Oysters | Sea Urchins | |

Subsistence Fishing Terms

A – Subsistence Fishing Gear or Processing Activity

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Beach Seining | Drying | Jigging | Set Line |
| Cutting | Fish Trapping | Laying Skates | Set Net |
| Digging | Fish Wheel | Longlining | Spear |
| Dip Netting | Freezing | Pots | Storing |
| Diving | Gillnetting | Pole ⁷⁰ | Power Trolling |
| Dragging | Hand Picking | Purse Seining | |
| Drift Net | Hand Trolling | Rendering | |

AND

B – Type of Subsistence Catch

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Abalone | Burbot | Herring | Pacific Cod | Shrimp |
| Atka Mackerel | Clams | Herring Eggs | Pike | Smelt |
| Arctic Char | Crab | Hooligan | Pollock | Stickleback |
| Arctic Cisco | Dolly Varden | Lingcod | Rockfish (Redfish) | Tuna |
| Arctic Grayling | Flounder | Lobster | Salmon | Trout |
| Arctic Lampreys | Geoduck | Longnose Sucker | Sablefish | Whitefish |
| Bering Cisco | Gumboot Chiton | Mussels | Scallops | |
| Black Fish | Halibut | Oysters | Sheefish | |

⁷⁰ **Pole fishing** is acceptable subsistence migratory work.

However, a statement is

Recruiter Handbook 2024-2025

required in the Comments Section verifying that the pole

was not used for either sport or recreation.

Agriculture/Logging Terms

Logging Activities

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Boom Boat Operator | Creek Clearing | Log Chasing | Skidder Operating |
| Boom Manning | Cutting | Log Loader Operating | Soil Preparing |
| Booming | Falling | Log Scaling | Tending Seedlings |
| Bucking | Front End Loader | Log Towing | Tree Thinning |
| Bull Bucking | Grapple Yarder Operator | Planting Seedlings | Marking |
| Bushing | Hook Tending | Rigging Slinger | Shifting |
| Choke Setting | Log Banding | Side Rodding | Shovel Operator |

Agriculture/Crop Terms

A – Crop Work or Processing Activity

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Applying Herbicides | Fertilizing | Loading | Thinning |
| Applying Insecticides | Freezing | Packaging | Washing and Sorting |
| Breaking/Tilling Soil | Growing | Picking | Watering |
| Cultivating/Plowing | Harvesting | Planting | Weeding |
| Cutting | Hoeing | Preparing Land | |
| Digging | Irrigating | Pruning | |

AND

B – Type of Crop

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| Apples | Fireweed | Pinecone Seeds |
| Barley | Grass Seed | Potatoes |
| Berries ⁷¹ | Hay | Spruce Tips |
| Cherries | Mushrooms | Tobacco |
| Coconut Palms | Oranges | Vegetables |
| Corn | Papaya | Wheat |

Agriculture/Livestock Terms

A – Livestock Work or Processing Activity

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Branding/Tagging | Packaging |
| Cleaning Animals, Stalls, Barns, etc. | Slaughtering |
| Cleaning, Maintaining Area & Equipment | Weighing |
| Feeding, Watering and Tending | Preparing for Transport to Processor |
| Fencing/Building & Repairing Fences | |
| Loading and Unloading Livestock | |

AND

B – Type of Livestock

| | | |
|--------|--------|----------|
| Cattle | Horses | Reindeer |
|--------|--------|----------|

⁷¹ **Berries** – **Subsistence berry picking** is Agricultural berry picking is usually different from agricultural berry picking performed for wages.

COE Comments Menu

Below is a list of the required comments needed for various scenarios, a COE could have multiple required comments. For a more detailed explanation on [comments required](#) and [recommended comments](#), refer to the Comments Section starting on page 58.

Additional Qualifying Moves

- ☐ List any differences that the moves listed in the Additional Qualifying Moves Section have compared to the moves listed in the Qualifying Moves and Work Section such as different locations, qualifying work, or migratory worker (if applicable).
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Agricultural Move

- ☐ Document if the immediate or extended family owns the land where the migratory worker was engaged in the qualifying work.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Child As the Worker Move

- ☐ Economic necessity statement that verifies that the fish and/or income went back to support child's main household.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Child Listed in Facility Not Operated by the Recruiter's District

- ☐ List the name of the school.
- ☐ List the school district that the school is located in.

Children Not on Move / Siblings on Another COE

- ☐ List any children living in the same household who did not go on the move (if applicable).
- ☐ Document whether these children are listed on an ARC (if applicable).
- ☐ List siblings that are on another COE due to different move dates, etc. (if applicable).
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Did Not Engage in New Qualifying Work (#4b)

- ☐ Document how the migratory worker actively sought new qualifying work.
- ☐ Document the migratory worker's recent history of moves (at least 2 moves) for qualifying work.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Extended Move (30+ days)

- ☐ Verify dates of engagement in qualifying work.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

IEP

- ☐ Document if the child is 20 years of age or older and has an active IEP on file.
- ☐ Due to confidentiality in Special Education, recruiters should not directly ask parents about IEPs. This comment may be provided by the records manager. If the parents volunteer Special Education status, it can be noted on the COE.

Logging Move

- ☐ Document the name of the logging company, address, and contact number.

Migratory Worker Engaged in Work More than 60 Days After the Move (#4a)

- ☐ Explain why worker is determined to be a migratory worker based on his or her engagement in new qualifying work more than 60 days after the qualifying move described in question 4 of the Qualifying Moves and Work Section.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Migratory Worker (Guardian)/Different Household

- ☐ Guardian's physical address, phone number and relationship to child (P.O. Box addresses are not considered physical addresses).
- ☐ Verify that the fish and/or income went back to support child's main household and the worker's household if qualifying work was for personal subsistence.
- ☐ Guardian must be 14 years of age or older at the time of the qualifying move.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Migratory Worker Residency Date

- ☐ Document migratory worker residency date if the move listed in question 1 is different than the move listed in questions 4 of the Qualifying Moves and Work Section to show at least 7 nights/8 days of engagement in qualifying work.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Moves Within a 15K+ District

- ☐ Map with a scale is attached which verifies that the moves were at least 20 miles or more, one way, to a temporary residence when the moves are within a 15K+ district.
- ☐ If the guardian lives in a different location than the child, a separate map with a scale for both the child and the guardian must be attached to original COE and a map comment for both the child and guardian must be provided.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Multiple Middle Names

- ☐ List child's full name if it does not fit in the Child Data Section (if applicable).
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Multiple Migratory Workers

- ☐ Verify that each migratory worker has engaged in migratory work for 7 days/8 nights within a one-year period.
- ☐ Verify that the moves made were for economic necessity.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Not Attending School in Recruiting District

- ☐ Document school name.
- ☐ Document district name.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Permanent Move

- ☐ Document the actual dates of engagement in qualifying work.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Personal Subsistence (#4*)

- ☐ Document if the worker and the worker's family, as a matter of economic necessity, consume, as a substantial portion of their food intake, the crops, dairy products, or livestock they produce or the fish they catch.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Pole Fishing

- ☐ Verify that the pole was not used for either sport or recreation. Pole must only be used for subsistence purposes.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

Temporary Employment (#5a or 5b)

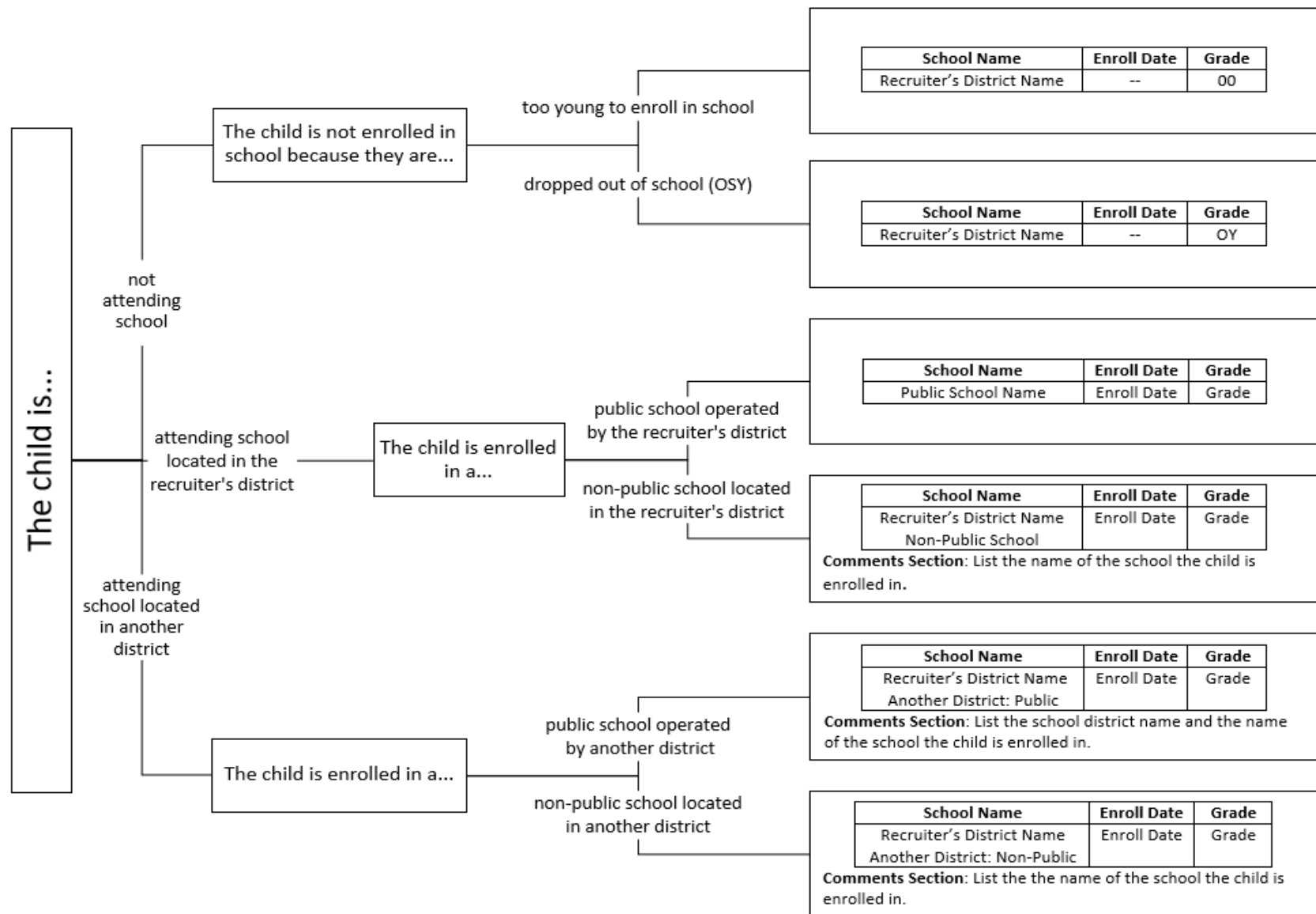
- ☐ Verify the method of determining that the work was temporary
- ☐ Worker's Statement
- ☐ Employer's Statement
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

To Join/Precede Worker (#2bi)

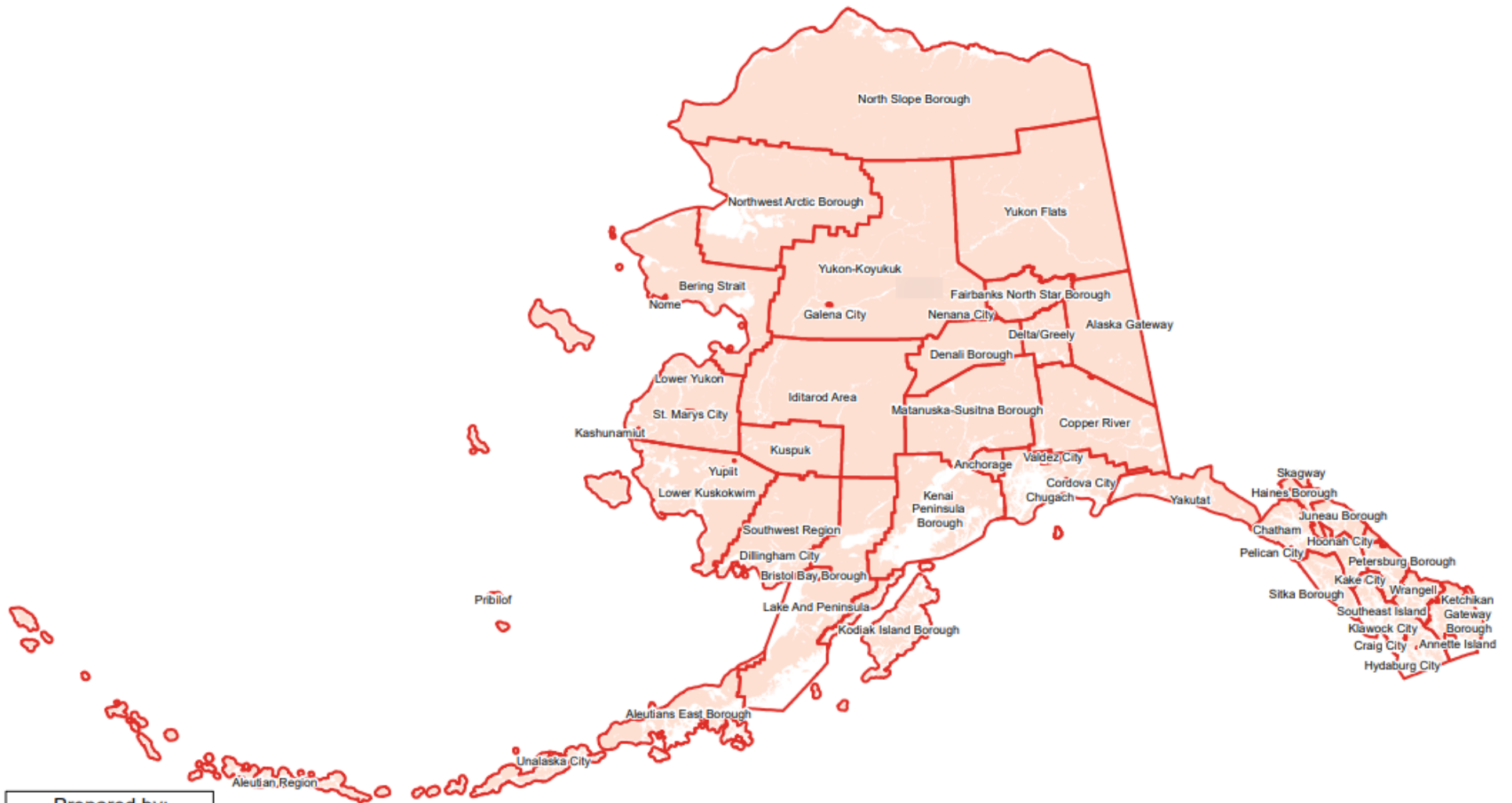
- ☐ Verify the reason for child to either join/precede worker.
- ☐ Provide any other clarifying information (if applicable).

School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Flowchart

Below is a flow chart showing different scenarios on how to fill out the School Name, Enroll Date and Grade on the COE/ARC. Further information is available showing [School Name/Enroll Date/Grade Scenarios](#), starting on page 42.



Alaska School District Map



Prepared by:
Alaska Department of
Labor & Workforce
Development

November 2022

Source: US Census
2020 TIGERLine

Alaska Schools & Education Map from the Alaska Community Database Online (CDO)

This map can be a useful tool during recruitment. Among its possible uses, it can generate maps to help determine whether or not moves made by potential migratory children and workers meet distance requirements. Below are instructions on how to find and use this resource.

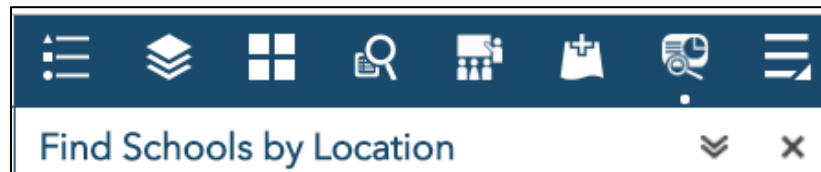
Instructions for Alaska Schools & Education Map

When accessing this map, it is recommended to **use Google Chrome or Mozilla Firefox** as the internet browser.

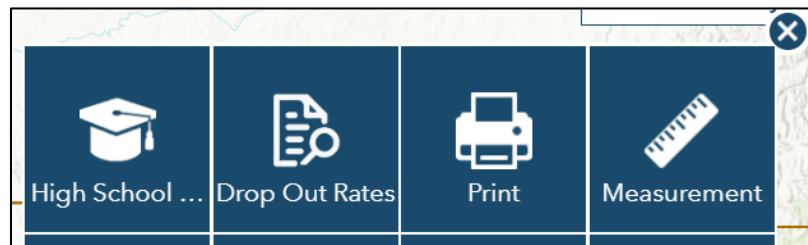
The [Alaska Schools & Education Map](#) is part of the State of Alaska's [Community Database Online](#) (dcra-cdo-dcced.opendata.arcgis.com), hosted by the [Division of Community and Regional Affairs](#), (commerce.alaska.gov/web/dcra) within the [Department of Commerce](#) (commerce.alaska.gov). This particular map shows all of Alaska's public school district boundaries, as well as the communities & schools within them.

By clicking on the link that leads directly to the [Alaska Schools & Education Map](#), users can simply zoom in on the school district to start exploring. To measure distances between places, follow these steps:

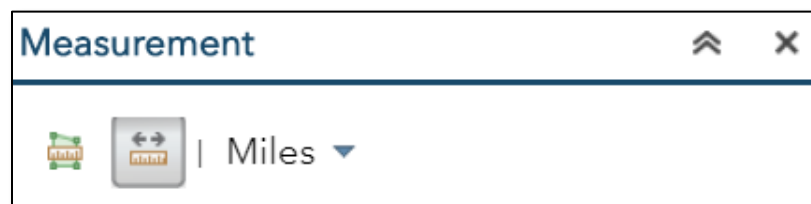
1. Navigate to/zoom in on the desired part of the map.
2. Click on the three-line "hamburger" menu button in the upper-right corner of the map.



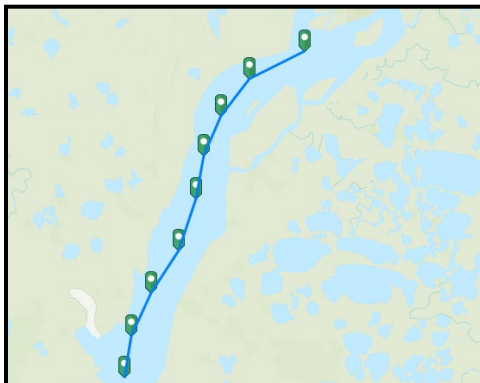
3. In the window that opens, click on the "Measurement" tool on the right-hand side of the window.



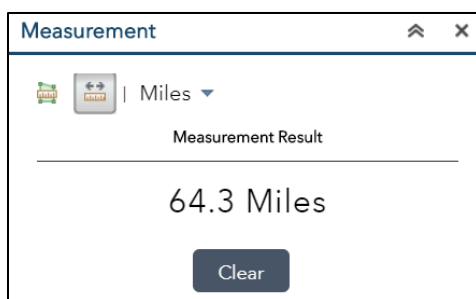
4. This will open a "Measurement" sidebar on the right-hand side of the map; click on the "Distance" icon.



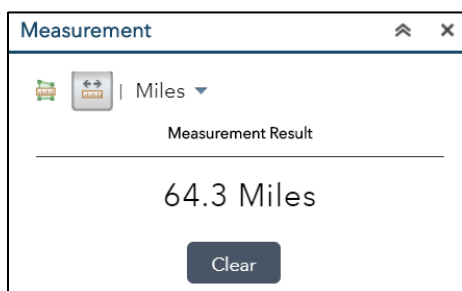
5. Now the user can start measuring distance. Click once at the desired starting point (this will drop a green “pin”). Move the cursor to the next desired spot to drop a pin (a blue line should be following the cursor), and click once to drop another pin. Do this as many times as necessary to get to the desired end location – **double click on the end location to stop drawing the distance line.**



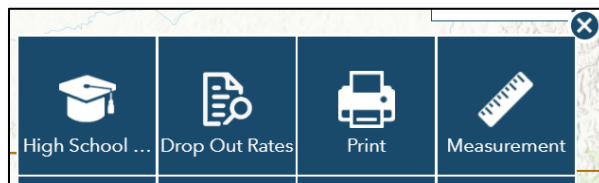
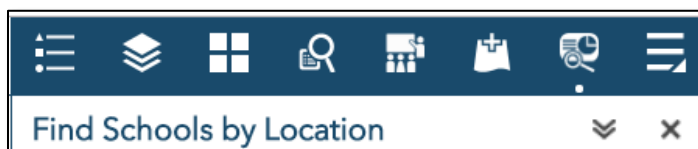
6. The distance will be calculated in the “Measurement” sidebar to the right of the map, under “Measurement Result.”



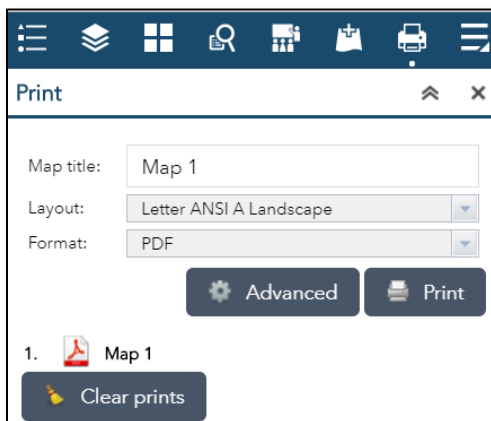
7. The user can clear the pins/distance lines at any time by clicking on the “Clear” button (if a printed a map with the pins/distance line is desired, do not clear them until after printing/downloading the map – instructions below).



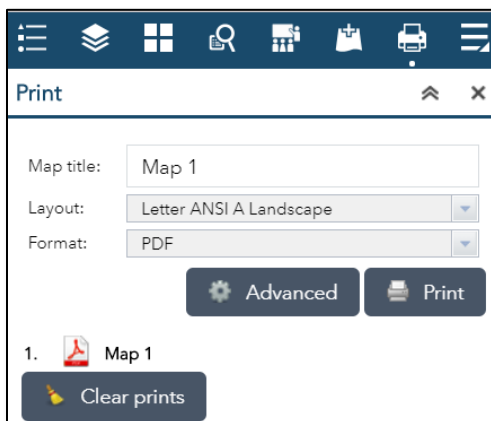
8. To print a map, click on the hamburger menu in the upper-right corner of the map again. Click on the “Print” icon when the new window opens. **Be sure to zoom out so that the entire district’s boundaries are shown.**



9. This will open a “Print” sidebar to the right of the map where the user can enter a map title, choose a page layout, and select a file format. Click the “Print” button when done to create a print file that will appear in the “Print” sidebar.



10. Open the map by clicking on the map name in the “Print” sidebar. A map will open in a new tab in the browser.



11. When the map opens in a new tab, the user can download it by clicking on the “download” icon, and/or print it, by clicking on the “print” icon; both should be in the upper-right corner of the map.



12. Repeat these steps to create any additional maps needed.

The [Community Database Online](#) is a powerful tool that can do much more than measure distances on a map. To learn more about this resource visit the [“How to Use the Alaska DCRA Data Portal” page](#) (dcccmaps.maps.arcgis.com/apps/MapSeries/index.html?appid=be78977ace3c4d708ba80c5bd54b717a).

Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA)

The Alaska Migrant Web System requires Multi-Factor Authentication to sign in. MFA is an authentication system that requires more than one distinct authentication factor for successful authentication. Below are step by step directions on how to set-up MFA.

How to Set-Up the Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA)

1. Navigate to the [Alaska Migrant Web System](https://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com) and log-in to the system.
2. Once logged in, click on **YOUR ACCOUNT** in the top right corner of the screen.



3. On the **ACCOUNT INFORMATION** page, type (or retype) the user's current password into the **ENTER YOUR CURRENT PASSWORD** box. **Do not** enter a new password into the section for creating a new password.

A screenshot of the 'Account Information' page. The title 'Account Information' is at the top left, with a link 'Need help? Contact us at support@msedd.com' below it. The main section is 'Update Your Account'. It contains a form with the following fields: 'Enter your current password' (with a red-outlined box), 'Email address' (sarah.emmal@alaska.gov), 'First name' (Sarah), and 'Last name' (Emmal). Below these is a yellow banner that says 'Enter a new password only if you'd like to change your password.' Underneath the banner are two crossed-out red boxes for 'Enter your new password' and 'And again to confirm'. At the bottom of the form is a checkbox labeled 'Use MFA' and a 'Save' button.

4. Select the **Use MFA** checkbox.

A screenshot of the 'Account Information' page, identical to the previous one, but with the 'Use MFA' checkbox selected. The 'Enter your current password' field now contains eight asterisks and is highlighted with a red-outlined box. The 'Use MFA' checkbox is also highlighted with a red-outlined box.

5. Once **Use MFA** is selected, a QR code will be displayed. Using a preferred authenticator application or browser extension, **SCAN** the QR code or **CREATE A NEW ENTRY** using the code provided in the Web System.
- The user will need an authenticator application or browser extension. The Alaska Migrant Web System lists some commonly used applications and browser extensions.
 - Instructions on [How to Use the Google Authenticator Browser Extension](#) starts on page 167.
 - Instructions on [How to Use the Google Authenticator on Mobile Devices](#) starts on page 171.

Account Information
Need help? Contact us at support@msedd.com

Update Your Account

Enter your current password

Email address

First name

Last name

Enter a new password only if you'd like to change your password.

Enter your new password

And again to confirm

☒ Use MFA

Scan this with your authenticator app

Or create a new entry with this code **KDRVRXE6CFGY6NXPTAWQRFILU6XXSZAR**

Then enter a test code here

To use MFA, you'll need an authenticator app. If you don't already have one you like, the following are popular:

- Google Authenticator ([Android](#) and [iOS](#))
- Microsoft Authenticator ([Android](#) and [iOS](#))
- Authy ([Windows](#), [MacOS](#), [Android](#) and [iOS](#))
- Authenticator ([Chrome](#) and [Firefox](#) Browser Extensions)

6. Enter the test code from the authenticator app into the **THEN ENTER A TEST CODE HERE** field in the Web System.
- Either copy and paste or type the six-digit code into the field titled **THEN ENTER A TEST CODE HERE**.
 - **Do not** use a space when entering the six-digits.
 - The code changes every 60-90 seconds. Be sure to enter the code and click **SAVE** before the code changes.

Account Information
Need help? Contact us at support@msedd.com

Update Your Account

Enter your current password

Email address

First name

Last name

Enter a new password only if you'd like to change your password.

Enter your new password

And again to confirm

☒ Use MFA

Scan this with your authenticator app

Or create a new entry with this code **KDRVRXE6CFGY6NXPTAWQRFILU6XXSZAR**

Then enter a test code here

To use MFA, you'll need an authenticator app. If you don't already have one you like, the following are popular:

- Google Authenticator ([Android](#) and [iOS](#))
- Microsoft Authenticator ([Android](#) and [iOS](#))
- Authy ([Windows](#), [MacOS](#), [Android](#) and [iOS](#))
- Authenticator ([Chrome](#) and [Firefox](#) Browser Extensions)

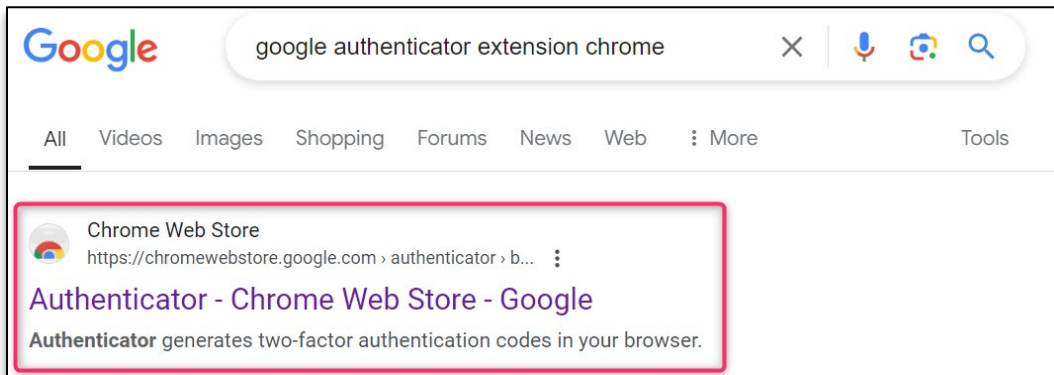
7. Click the **SAVE** button.
 - If the account has successfully be updated, a green banner at the top of the screen in the Web System will be displayed.
 - If the test code changed prior to the user clicking **SAVE**, a banner at the top of the screen in the Web System will appear indicating setup was unsuccessful.
8. MFA is now set up.
 - Each time the user logs into the Web System, the user will be prompted to enter a six-digit code from their authenticator application or browser extension.
 - The user may select **DON'T REQUIRE MFA ON THIS BROWSER** if on a district computer that is trusted. For more information, refer to the [How to use the "Don't Require MFA on this Browser" Option](#) Section on page 171.

Helpful Tips

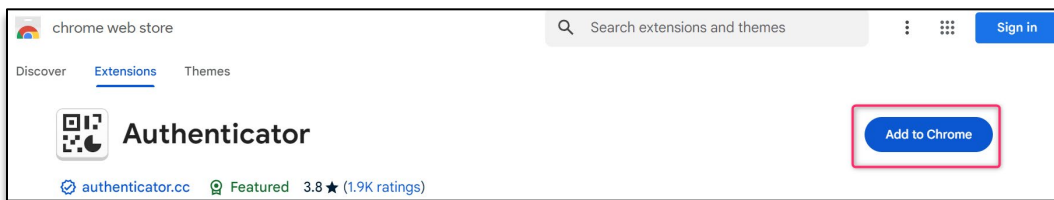
1. **ENTER THE CURRENT PASSWORD** each time prior to entering the new six-digit code and clicking **SAVE**.
 - The user must enter their current password for each attempt. The system does not save the user's current password.
2. Wait until the code refreshes in the Authenticator application and then quickly enter the code (without spaces) and immediately click **SAVE**.
 - Internet speed can affect whether the six-digit test code registers with the system. Waiting until the code refreshes may mitigate some of the issues that arise due to slow internet speeds.
3. Enter the six-digit code without any spaces.
4. If the user is experiencing difficulties using a phone authenticator application, consider switching to using the Google Authenticator browser extension instead.
5. For users that utilize the Google Authenticator browser extension: If the user attempts to login to the Alaska Web System from a different computer or browser, the Authenticator browser extension code will not work. Each browser and/or computer will require the user to set up a new MFA code specifically on that browser or computer.
6. If the MFA process is preventing the user from accessing the Alaska Migrant Web System, please reach out to MEO. [MEO contact information](#) can be found on page 176.
 - If too many attempts have been made, the system may require that the password be reset.
 - If the user has changed their current password and is still having difficulties, the MEO may need to send a new activation email to the user's email to begin the process over.

How to Use the Google Authenticator Browser Extension on Chrome

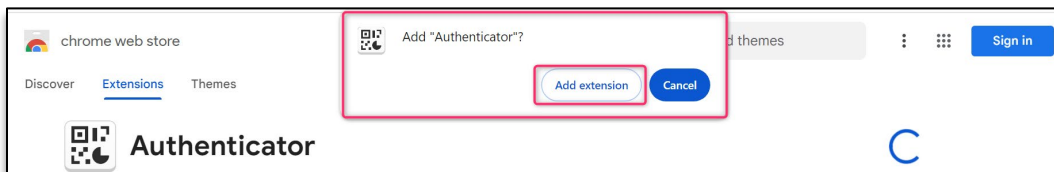
1. Open the Google Chrome browser.
2. Navigate to [Google](https://www.google.com) (google.com) and search for **GOOGLE AUTHENTICATOR EXTENSION CHROME**.
3. Select the Google Authenticator Browser Extension search result.



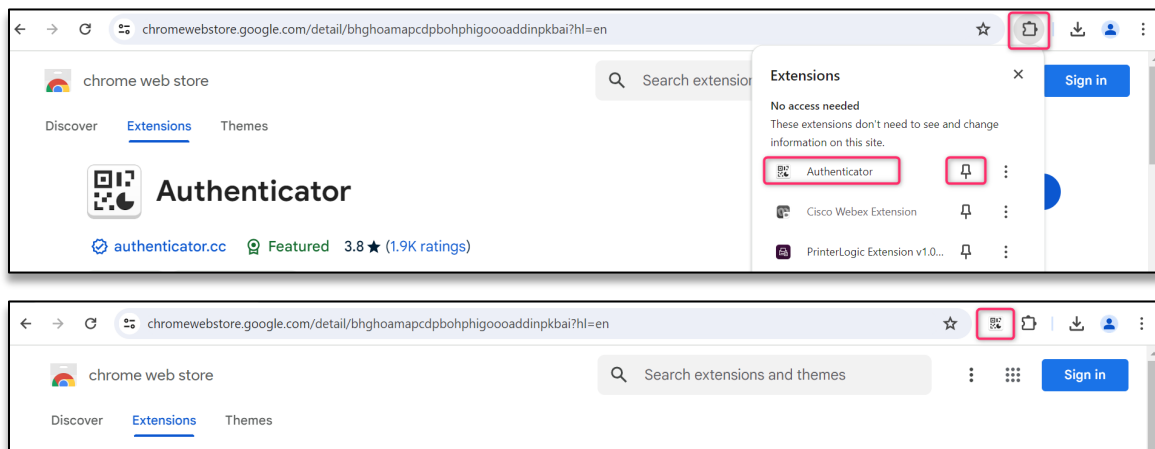
4. Click on the **ADD TO CHROME** button.



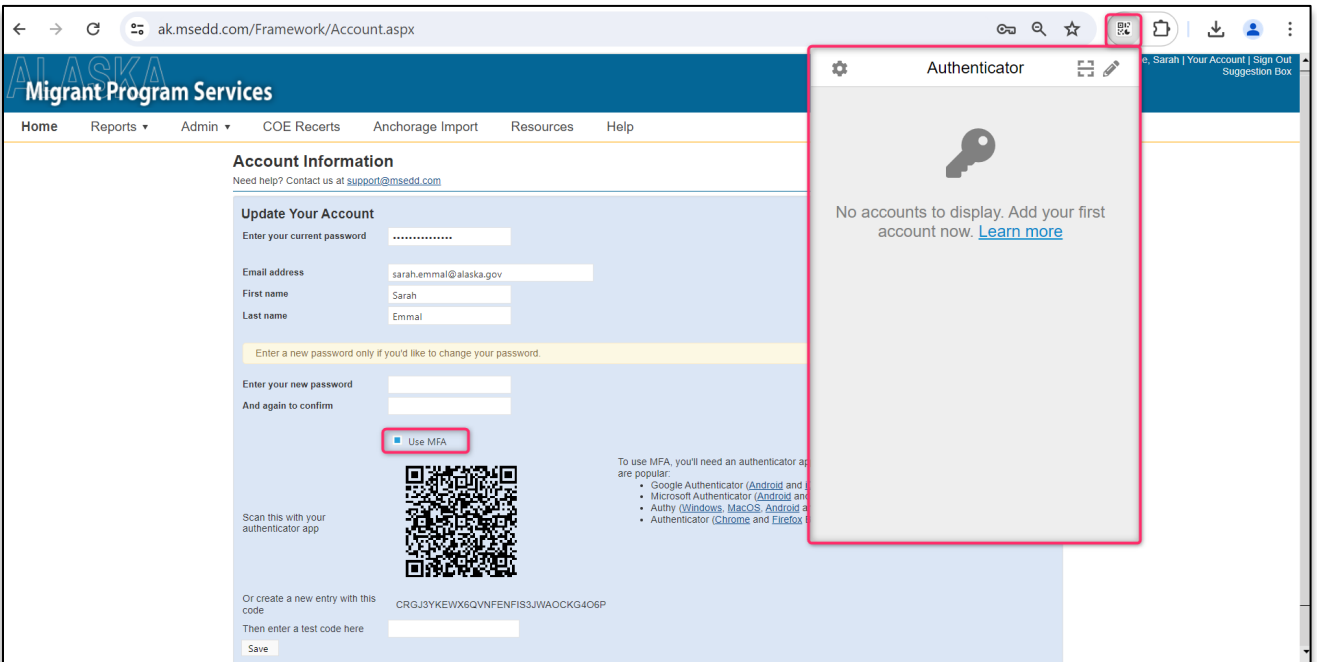
5. A pop-up window will appear asking to add the “Authenticator” extension. Select **ADD EXTENSION**.



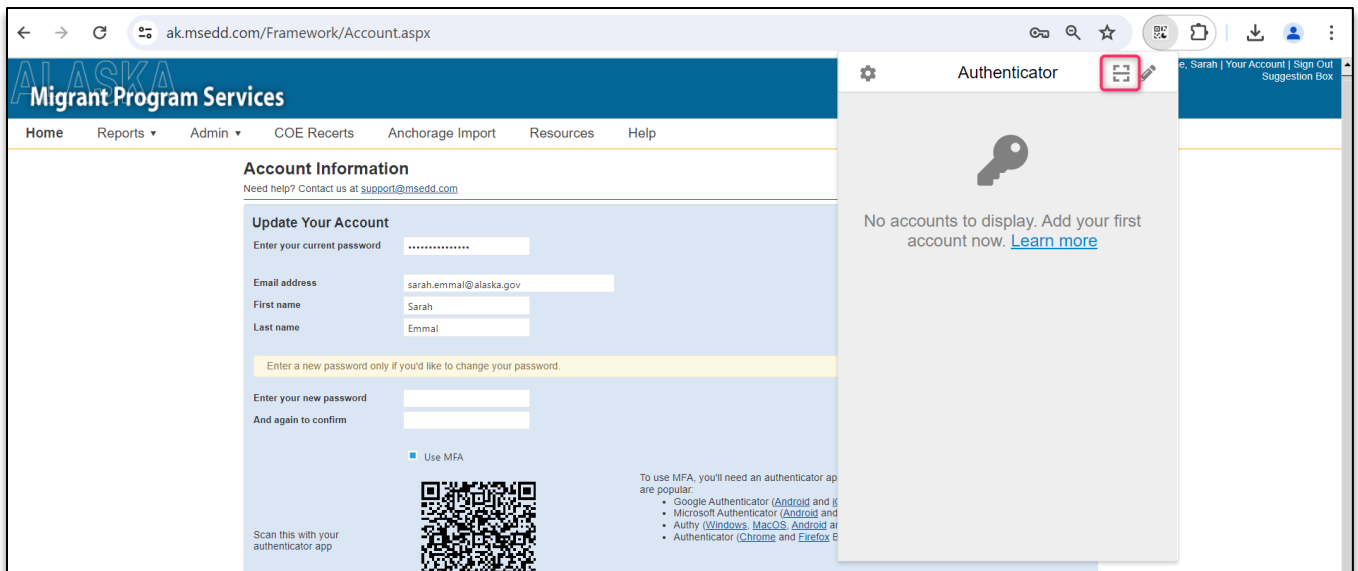
6. To access the Authenticator browser extension, click on the **PUZZLE PIECE** at the top right of the browser. This will open a drop-down menu with all browser extensions currently added to the computer's browser. In the drop-down menu, there will be an Authenticator extension.
 - For easier access to the Authenticator browser extension, click the **PIN ICON** next to the Authenticator extension to pin the extension to the top of their browser in the toolbar. This will add a small QR code icon to toolbar at the far top right of the browser.



7. Navigate to the Alaska Migrant Web System and begin the process of setting up the MFA. Refer to the [How to Set-Up the Multi-Factor Authentication \(MFA\)](#) section starting on page 164 for detailed instructions.
8. Once the **USE MFA** checkbox has been selected in the Alaska Migrant Web System and a QR Code is displayed, open the Authenticator browser extension.
 - If the user pinned the Authenticator icon, click on the **QR CODE ICON** in the toolbar in the top right corner of the browser.
 - If the user did not pin the Authenticator icon, click on the **PUZZLE PIECE ICON** in the toolbar in the top right corner of the screen. Then, select the **AUTHENTICATOR** browser extension from the drop-down.

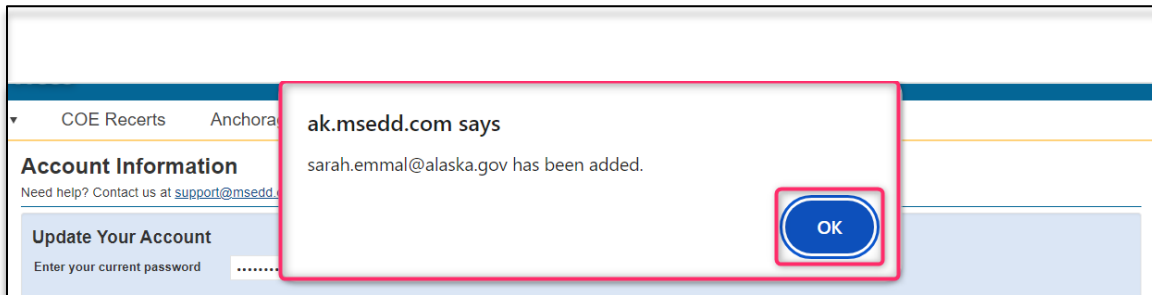


9. In the Authenticator browser extension, click on the icon that looks like a box with a horizontal line through the middle [-].

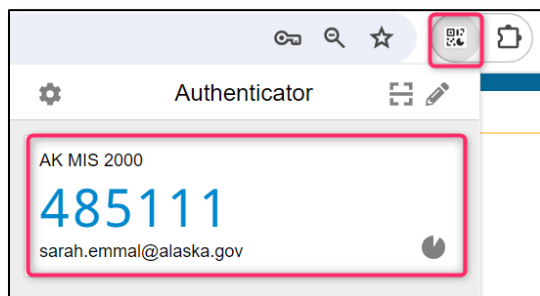


10. The browser will prompt the user to use their mouse to drag a box around the perimeter of the QR code. Use the mouse to click drag a box around the perimeter of the QR code provided in the Alaska Migrant Web System. The screen will be grayed out until the user clicks and drags a box around the QR code.

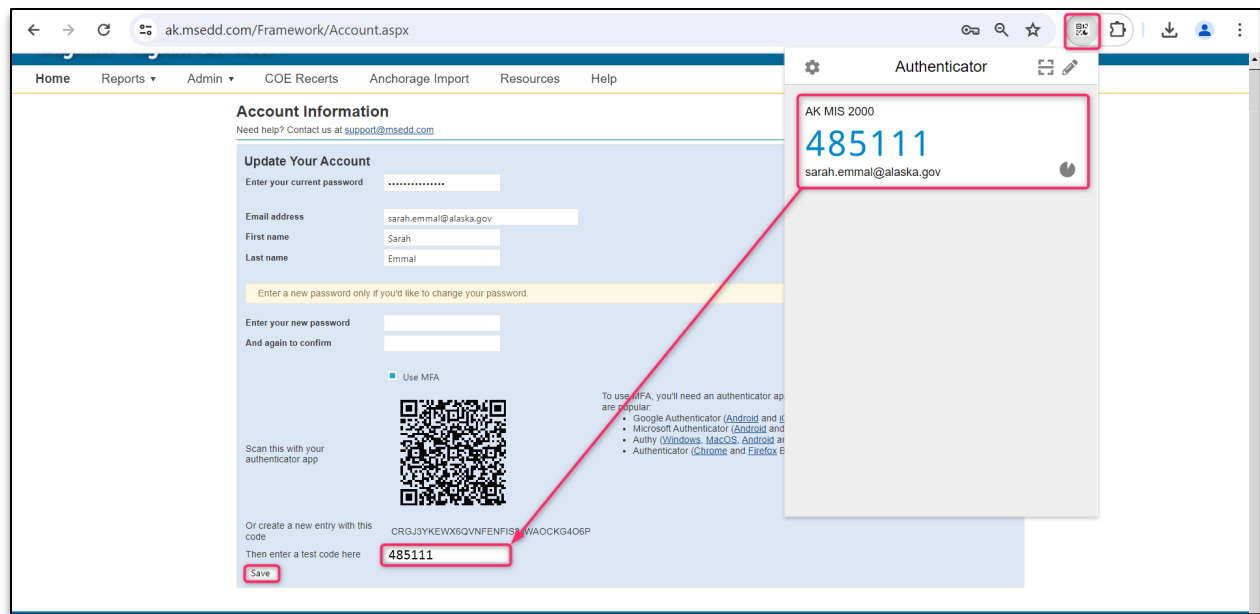
11. A message will appear upon successfully capturing the QR Code using the click and drag method. Click **OK**.



12. Once the QR Code has been scanned, there will be a six-digit code in the Authenticator browser extension.
- The name of the Alaska Migrant Web System code in the Authenticator browser extension will start with **AK MIS 2000**.



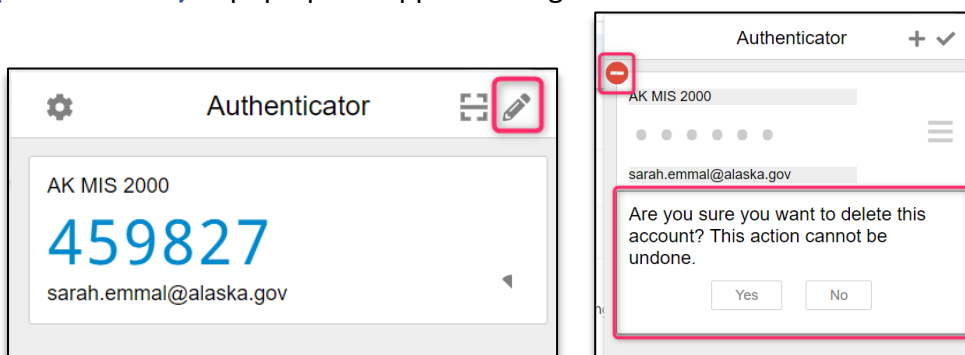
13. Enter the six-digit code from the Authenticator browser extension into the **THEN ENTER A TEST CODE HERE** field found within the Alaska Migrant Web System. Do not use a space when entering the six-digits.
- Users can quickly copy the six-digit code by clicking on the code displayed in the Authenticator browser extension and then paste it into the **THEN ENTER A TEST CODE HERE** field. Alternatively, the user can type to six-digit code directly in to the **THEN ENTER A TEST CODE HERE** field.
 - The six-digit code in the Authenticator browser extension will refresh. There is a circle icon on the far right of the row that depicts how long until the code refreshes. It is recommended that the user waits until the code refreshes before entering it into the Alaska Migrant Web System.
 - The code refreshes every 60-90 seconds. Be sure to enter the code and click **SAVE** before the code changes.



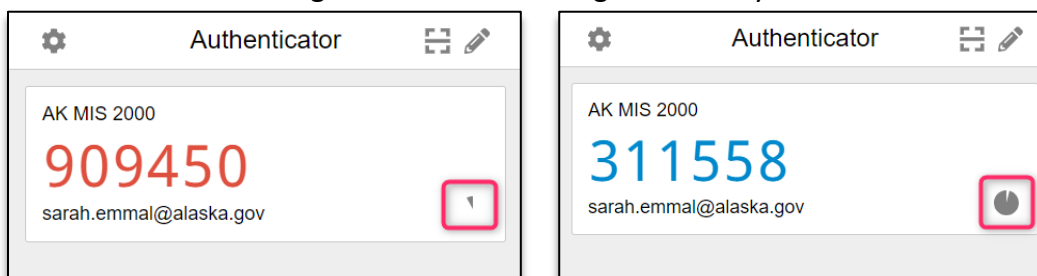
14. Click **SAVE** in the Alaska Migrant Web System.

Helpful Tips

1. If the user attempts to login to the Alaska Web System from a different computer or browser, the Authenticator browser extension code will not work. Each browser and/or computer will require the user to set up a new MFA code specifically on that browser or computer.
2. If the user has multiple AK MIS 2000 codes in their Authenticator browser extension, it is recommended that the user delete the old codes from the Authenticator browser extension to help prevent the user from using the old/inactive codes. This can be done by clicking on the **PENCIL ICON** of the Authenticator browser extension. Then, for any codes that should be removed, select the **RED CIRCLE WITH A WHITE LINE THROUGH IT (NO ENTRY SIGN)**. A pop-up will appear asking the user to confirm.



3. The code in the Authenticator browser extension will refresh. There is a circle icon on the far right of the row that depicts how long until the code refreshes. It is recommended that the user waits until the code refreshes before entering it into the Alaska Migrant Web System.

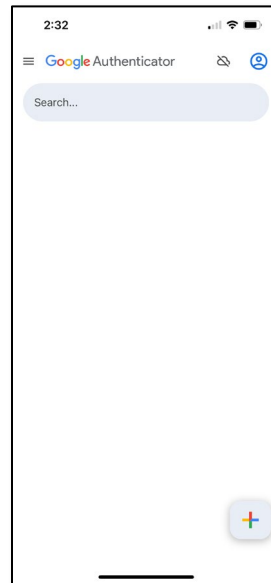
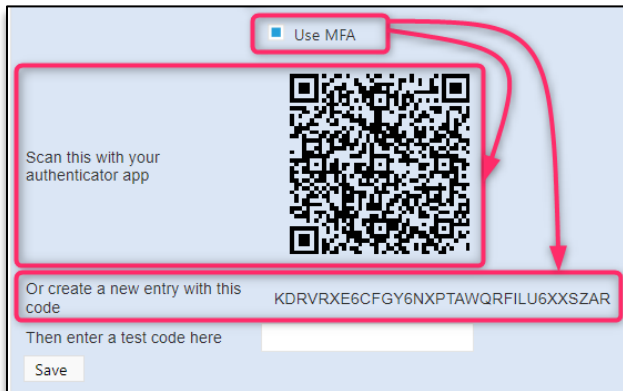


How to Use Google Authenticator on Mobile Devices

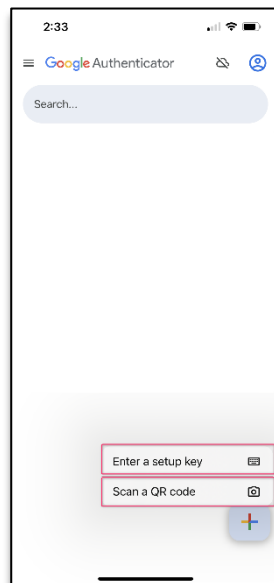
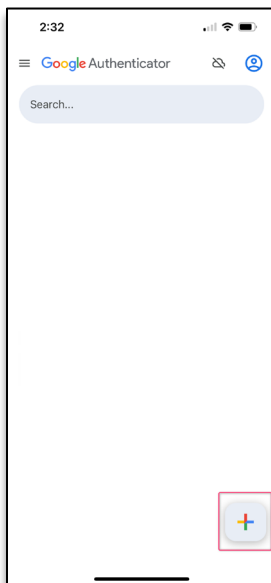
1. Navigate to the Apple App Store (iPhone Users) or the Google Play Store (Android Users) and search for Google Authenticator. The icon of the application looks like a star/snowflake in Google's colors.



2. Download/Install the Google Authenticator application.
3. Once the **USE MFA** checkbox has been selected in the Alaska Migrant Web System and a QR Code is displayed, open the user's phone Google Authenticator application.



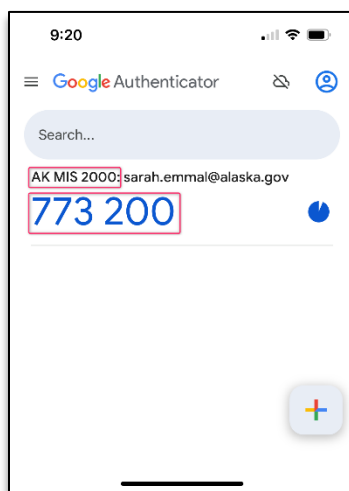
4. In the phone's Google Authenticator application, click on the **PLUS SIGN** in the lower right corner of the screen. Two options will be displayed: **ENTER A SETUP KEY** and **SCAN A QR CODE**.



5. In the Alaska Migrant Web System, there are two options to add an authenticator to the user's account. The user can scan a QR code, or they can create a new entry with a code. This aligns with the two options in the Google Authenticator application.
- If the user would like to Scan the QR code, select the **SCAN A QR CODE** button in the phone's Google Authenticator application. The phone's camera will open. Use the camera to scan the QR Code found within the Alaska Migrant Web System. This is the recommended process.
 - If the user would like to manually enter the code, select the **ENTER A SETUP KEY** button in the phone's Google Authenticator application. Enter the code found within the Alaska Migrant Web System into the Google Authenticator application.

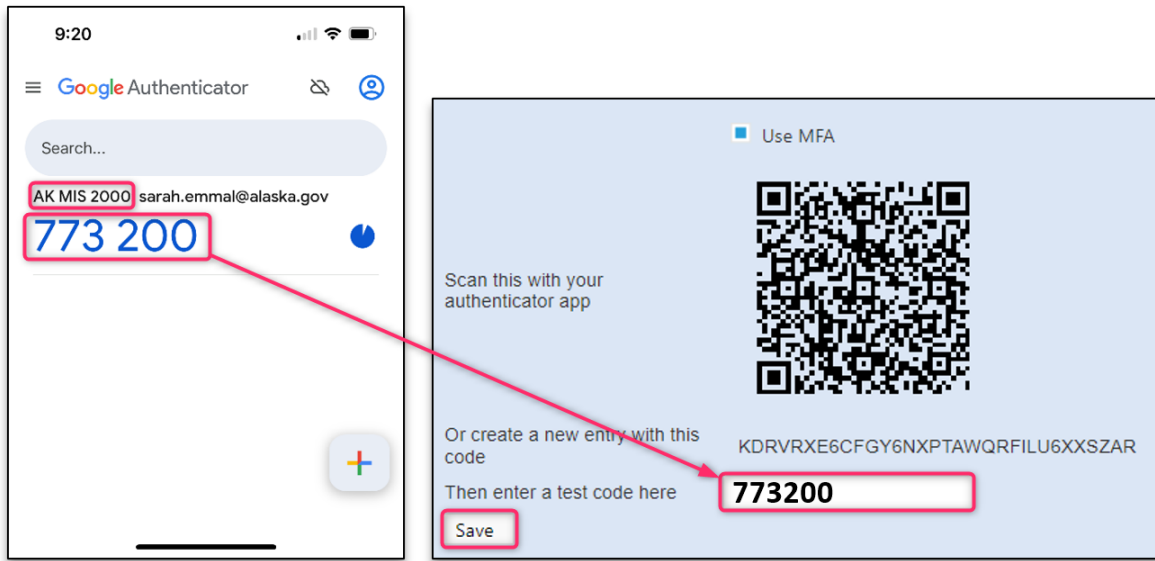


6. Once the QR Code has been scanned or the setup key has been entered, there will be a six-digit code in the phone's Google Authenticator application.
- The name of the Alaska Migrant Web System code in the phone's Google Authenticator application will start with **AK MIS 2000**.



7. Enter the six-digit **AK MIS 2000** code from the phone's Google Authenticator application into the **THEN ENTER A TEST CODE HERE** field found within the Alaska Migrant Web System. Do not use a space when entering the six-digits.
- The code in the Google Authenticator application will refresh. There is a circle icon on the far right of the row that depicts how long until the code refreshes. It is recommended that the user waits until the code refreshes before entering it into the Alaska Migrant Web System.

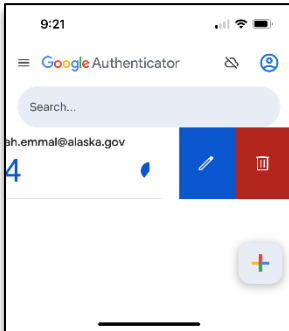
- The code refreshes every 60-90 seconds. Be sure to enter the code and click **SAVE** before the code changes.



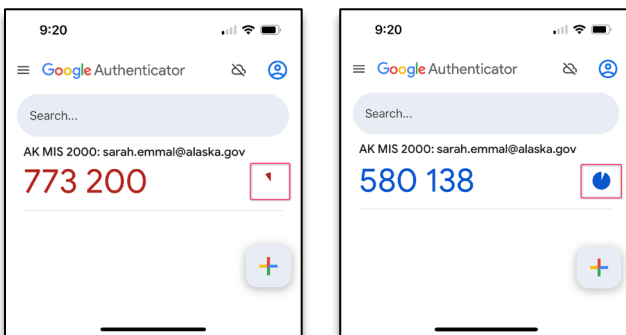
- Click **SAVE** in the Alaska Migrant Web System.

Helpful Tips

- If the user has multiple AK MIS 2000 codes in their Google Authenticator application, it is recommended that the user delete the old codes from the Google Authenticator Application to help prevent the user from using the old/inactive codes. This can be done by clicking on the row of the code the user would like to delete and dragging right. A red trash can will appear. Click on it to delete the row.



- The code in the Google Authenticator application will refresh. There is a circle icon on the far right of the row that depicts how long until the code refreshes. It is recommended that the user waits until the code refreshes before entering it into the Alaska Migrant Web System.



How to Use the “Don’t Require MFA on this Browser” Option

Once the MFA is set-up, users may select the **DON’T REQUIRE MFA ON THIS BROWSER** option. If selected, the user will not be required to enter the six-digit code for up to 30 days when signing into the Alaska Migrant Web System from the same device.

1. Navigate to the [Alaska Migrant Web System](https://ak.msedd.com) (ak.msedd.com) and log-in to the system.
2. Enter the user’s **EMAIL ADDRESS** and **PASSWORD** and then select **SIGN IN**.

The screenshot shows the 'ALASKA Migrant Program Services' login page. The header includes 'Home' and 'Help' links. The main content area has a 'Welcome to Alaska Migrant' message on the left and a 'User Sign In' box on the right. The 'User Sign In' box contains fields for 'Email Address' (with the value 'sarah.emmal@alaska.gov') and 'Password' (masked with dots). Below the password field is a link 'Did you forget your password? Click here.' and a checkbox for 'Remember me on this computer.' A 'Sign In' button is at the bottom of the box. The footer of the page reads 'MIS 2000 by MS/EdD'.

3. Enter the **SIX-DIGIT CODE FROM THE USER’S AUTHENTICATOR APP** on the user’s phone or browser extension.
4. Select the **DON’T REQUIRE MFA ON THIS BROWSER** check box.
5. Click **SIGN IN**.

This screenshot shows the same login page as the previous one, but at a later stage. The 'Email Address' and 'Password' fields are now filled with the six-digit code '696788'. Below these fields is a 'Trust this browser?' section with a checkbox labeled 'Don't require MFA on this browser', which is now checked. The 'Sign In' button remains at the bottom of the 'User Sign In' box. The footer still reads 'MIS 2000 by MS/EdD'.

The user will not be required to enter the six-digit code for up to 30 days when signing into the Alaska Migrant Web System from the same device and browser.

2024

| January | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

| April | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

| July | | | | | | |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

| October | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

| February | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |

| May | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

| August | | | | | | |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

| November | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

| March | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

| June | | | | | | |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | |

| September | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |

| December | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

2025

| January | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

| April | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

| July | | | | | | |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

| October | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

| February | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | |

| May | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

| August | | | | | | |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

| November | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | |

| March | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

| June | | | | | | |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |

| September | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

| December | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

Migrant Education Office (MEO) Contact Information

Mailing: P.O. Box 110500 Juneau, Alaska 99811-0500 | **Physical:** 333 Willoughby Ave., Juneau State Office Building 9th Floor, Juneau, AK 99801

Website: education.alaska.gov/esea/title-i-c



Sarah Emmal, Migrant Program Manager

sarah.emmal@alaska.gov

907-465-3826

Program Guidance and Questions
Funding – Awards and Budget Approvals
Grants Management System (GMS)
Schoolwide Consolidation
State Parent Advisory Council (PAC)
ESEA Monitoring
ESEA Federal Programs Weekly Newsletter



Jannessa Luerra, Data Specialist

jannessa.luerra@alaska.gov

907-465-8231

MIS2000 - Connection Issues, Technical Assistance, Reports
Reports - Mass Withdrawal, Summer Withdrawal, Course History, Fall Recruitment, Priority for Service
Participation Rate, Summer OASIS, Fall OASIS
MSIX
Fall Training
Technical Assistance Visits



Felicia Wells, Identification & Recruitment Specialist

felicia.wells@alaska.gov

907-465-8722

Re-interviewing - Statewide and Technical Assistance Calls
Literacy Grant – Applications and Final Reports
Fall Training
Technical Assistance Visits
COE Quality Control Review
Website and Email Contact List
Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA) Support



Jacqueline Drulis, Eligibility Specialist

jacqueline.drulis@alaska.gov

907-269-7987

COEs - MIS2000 Entries, Eligibility Determinations, COE Submissions
Eligibility Questions
Fall Training Registration and Reimbursement
MIS2000 Technical Assistance
Migrant Forms: Designated SEA Reviewer, and Web System Access
Web System User Account